

ANNUAL REPORT  
ON THE  
PROGRESS OF EDUCATION  
IN  
UTTAR PRADESH  
FOR THE YEAR  
1958-59  
PARTS I & II



ALLAHABAD:  
SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UTTAR PRADESH (INDIA)  
1967

Price Rs 6-75]

## PART II

TABLES	Pages
EXPLANATIONS .. .. .	133
I .. General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers .. .. .	141
II .. General Summary of Expenditure on Education .. .. .	144
III .. Educational Institutions by Management .. .. .	146
IV-A .. Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys .. .. .	150
IV-B .. Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls .. .. .	150
V-A .. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys .. .. .	158
V-B .. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls .. .. .	154
VI-A .. Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and by Age-groups .. .. .	202
VI-B .. Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-groups .. .. .	206
VII-A .. Teachers in Schools for General Education .. .. .	210
VII-B .. Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	214
VIII .. Examination Results .. .. .	215
VIII-B .. Examination Results—Supplementary .. .. .	224
IX .. Progress of Compulsory Education .. .. .	226
X .. Education in Rural Areas .. .. .	228
XI .. Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to students at Different Institutions .. .. .	232
XII-A .. Education of Adults .. .. .	240
XII-B .. Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults .. .. .	242
XIII-A .. Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped .. .. .	244
XIII-B .. Enrolment in Educational Institutions, Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped .. .. .	246
XIII-C .. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped .. .. .	248
XIV-A .. Special Government Staff for Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities .. .. .	250
XIV-C .. Enrolment, Stipends, etc., and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes .. .. .	252
XIV-D .. Enrolment, Stipends, etc., and Examination Results for the Education of the other Backward Communities .. .. .	254
XVI-A .. Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies .. .. .	256
XVII .. State Educational Service .. .. .	260
XVIII .. State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate .. .. .	262

---

---

# **PART I**

---

---

# ANNUAL REPORT ON EDUCATION IN UTTAR PRADESH DURING 1958-59

## CHAPTER I (GENERAL SUMMARY)

### GENERAL SURVEY

During the year under report (the third year of the Second Five-Year Plan) there has been a steady progress in all branches of Education. The new schemes initiated during the previous year under the Second Five-Year Plan made satisfactory progress.

The total number of recognized Primary Schools in the year under report was 36,364 as against 34,970 in the previous year. Thus the total number registered an increase of 1,394 schools. During this period the enrolment in Primary Schools also registered an increase of 2,66,512 children.

Tuition fees in classes I to III were abolished from July, 1956. Education was also made free in classes IV and V from July 1957 and in class VI from September, 1957. Thus the education from classes I to VI remained free during the year under report. The loss to local bodies and recognized private institutions on account of abolition of tuition fees in classes I to VI was reimbursed by the State Government.

To improve the condition of existing Junior Basic Schools maintained by District and Municipal Boards, recurring grants amounting to Rs. 22.65 lacs were given for building and equipment for the improvement of craft classes.

Secondary Education also expanded during the year under review. Senior Basic Schools and Higher Secondary Schools increased from 3,981 and 1,584 in the previous year to 4,073 and 1,633 respectively in the year under report.

The teaching of General Science in the Senior Basic Schools continued to get particular attention. During the current year General Science was introduced in 100 senior Basic Schools for boys and girls maintained by local bodies and private managements.

The State is served by 8 Universities and 90 Degree Colleges. The total number of students in the Universities and Colleges rose from 83,454 in 1957-58 to 87,837 in 1958-59.

A sum of Rs.3,25,000 which was provided for the establishment of the Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwa Vidyalaya under the Second Five-Year Plan in the year 1957-58 was utilised in the same year but the Vishwa Vidyalaya started functioning in the year under report. The grants worth Rs.11,53,930 were received and utilised in the year under review.

The State is served by 69 training schools, 39 Junior Training Colleges and 32 Training Colleges (Training classes attached to degree colleges) of Post-graduate standard. The scheme of In-service Training launched during the previous year continued at various selected Government and non-Government training institutions.

The three departments of Extension services started by the A.I.C.S.E., New Delhi have been working since 1956 at the Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad, the Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow, the Muslim University, Aligarh. The additional three new Extension Service Departments which were established at Meerut College, Meerut, B. R. College of Education, Agra and I. T. College, Lucknow in the year 1957-58, continued to function in the year under report. Their purpose was to keep the teachers in their respective areas abreast with the latest Educational Developments.

The Bureau of Psychology at Allahabad with the five Regional Psychological centres and ten school psychologists provided educational guidance, on group basis, to 4,961 students of class VIII drawn from 60 schools spread all over the State of Uttar Pradesh. They also provided educational and vocational guidance to 2,855 students of class X, drawn from 25 Schools, and 2,267 students of class XII drawn from 21 schools. These guidance programmes were built on relevant background information from the home and the school combined with comprehensive psychological testing of student's general intelligence, mental abilities, aptitudes and interests.

The Education Expansion Department of the State maintained 1,332 Government libraries and 3,600 reading rooms situated in the rural areas of the State. Books and periodicals of the value of Rs.1,22,463.89 n.P. were supplied to them. The State has a Film Production Unit for the preparation of educational films and film strips. Besides the six films and six film strips provided in 1957-58, 115 films and 10 film strips worth Rs.43,534.97 were purchased on different topics and subjects during the year under report. Five publicity vans fitted with projectors and loudspeakers moved extensively in the rural areas and gave 427 film shows.

There were 40 (39 schools and one Training school) special Anglo-Indian Schools in the State in the previous year. Of these 31 were aided and 4 unaided. Five schools were maintained by Railways. The enrolment of these recognized Anglo-Indian Institutions increased from 16,821 to 17,649. Out of a total expenditure of Rs.71,17,205 on them, Rs.7,30,158 have been paid by the State Government in the shape of various grants-in-aid including stipends and scholarships.

The educational welfare of the Harijans continued to get the first priority on the attention of the Government. Education for Harijan students is free from the Primary classes right up to the University stage in all the institutions maintained or aided by Government or the local bodies. Seats are reserved for Harijan students in all schools and colleges. A large number of stipends ranging from Rs.6 in class VI to Rs.40 p.m. in degree and post-graduate classes were awarded in addition to monetary assistance for the purchase of books, examination fees, etc.

The scheme for grant of financial assistance to displaced students and trainees from Pakistan was continued during the current year. Under this scheme 3,651 students were sanctioned freeships amounting to Rs. 1,79,411.43. n.P. 668 students were sanctioned stipends amounting to Rs.2,51,375 during 1958-59. The Government of India also agreed, as

in previous year, to assist educational institutions of this State which were catering largely to the educational needs of displaced students from Pakistan. Consequently a sum of Rs.3,31,000 was paid as grants-in-aid to 28 such educational institutions during the year under review.

Sanskrit continued to be an important subject of study. Hindi, which was a compulsory subject up to Higher Secondary Stage, had a composite course in Sanskrit. There were 1,050 Sanskrit Pathshalas in the State, with an enrolment of 40,644. During the year under report 555 of them received Government aid. 17,406 candidates appeared at the various Sanskrit Examinations. The Sanskrit Pathshalas were supervised by the Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas and his staff of five Assistant Inspectors.

The quarterly educational Journal "SHIKSHA" continued to be published by the Department. It was started in July 1948 and up to the end of 1958-59, 48 issues had been brought out. It contained the research contributions of the Central Pedagogical Institute and the Bureau of Psychology and important articles from other sources on educational problems.

Youth Welfare activities have been a prominent feature of the Educational Programme in this State. The extension teachers organised Youth Clubs on the lines of four 'H' clubs of America. The members undertake individual and group projects community service work and programmes of cultural and recreational value. The annual district and regional youth rallies were organised as usual. They finally culminated in a State Youth Rally held at Police Lines, Lucknow.

(i) *Legislation on Education*—The U. P. Intermediate Education Amendment Bill, 1957 was passed as "The Intermediate Education Amendment Act, 1958" by both the Houses and received the assent of the Governor on October 15, 1958 under Article 200 of the Constitution of India.

The entire Act excepting section 7 came into force from January 23, 1959 and section 7 of the Act was enforced from January 26, 1959.

Difficulties existed in relation to the enforcement of the provisions of the sections of the Act and, therefore, the Governor had to issue a number of orders which were known as U. P. Intermediate Education (Removal of Difficulties) Order, 1959 in order to remove these difficulties.

The Governor was further pleased to make regulations in respect of matters covered by sections 16A, 16B, 16C, 16E, 16F and 16G of the Act.

(ii) *P. E. C. Legislation*—The P. E. C. Bill which was presented in the Legislature in the year 1957-58 was passed in the year under report. Government made the scheme permanent after the Bill was passed.

(iii) *University Legislation*—(a) On January 27, 1958 the Amended Lucknow University Act came into force and under the authority vesting in the State Government they promulgated the statutes of the University Act on May 7, 1958.

(b) On January 20, 1958 the amended Allahabad University Act came into force and under the authority vesting in the State Government they promulgated the statutes on 19th May, 1958.

*Institutions*—During the year under review there were 44,228 institutions in the State as compared to 42,721 in 1957-58. The following table gives the classification of the institutions :

Kind of institutions	1957-58	1958-59	Variation
1	2	3	4
1. Universities .. ..	7	8	+1
2. Research Institutions .. ..	5	6	+1
3. Colleges for General Education .. ..	80	90	+10
4. Colleges for Professional Education .. ..	45	52	+7
5. Colleges for Special Education .. ..	10	11	+1
6. Higher Secondary Schools .. ..	1,584	1,633	+49
7. Junior High Schools (or Senior Basic Schools) .. ..	3,981	4,073	+92
8. Junior Basic Schools .. ..	34,970	36,364	+1,394
9. Nursery Schools .. ..	43	51	+8
10. Schools for Professional Education .. ..	217	224	+7
11. Schools for Special Education .. ..	1,779	1,716	-63
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>42,721</b>	<b>44,228</b>	<b>+1,507</b>

The number of Higher Secondary Schools, Senior Basic Schools and Junior Basic Schools recorded an increase of 49 schools, 92 schools and 1,394 schools respectively over the previous year. The number of schools for Special Education was 1,779 in 1957-58 and 1,716 in 1958-59, showing a decrease of 63. As it is evident from the table given above the number of other types of institutions has also increased during the year under review.

The table given below indicates the number of recognized institutions classified according to management for the year 1957-58 and 1958-59 :

Management	1957-58		1958-59	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Government .. ..</b>	<b>1,681</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>3.8</b>
<b>District Board .. ..</b>	<b>31,565</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>32,968</b>	<b>74.5</b>
<b>Municipal Board .. ..</b>	<b>2,748</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>2,855</b>	<b>6.5</b>
<b>Aided .. ..</b>	<b>4,490</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>4,469</b>	<b>10.1</b>
<b>Un-aided .. ..</b>	<b>2,237</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>5.1</b>
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>42,721</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>44,228</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Of the total of 44,228 institutions Government managed 1,656, District Boards 32,968, Municipal Boards 2,855 which were mainly junior and senior basic schools and the remaining 6,749 were run by private agencies. 74.5 per cent of the total number were under the management of District Boards.

The number of institutions for boys and girls recognised and unrecognised is shown below :

	No. of institutions for Boys		No. of institutions for Girls		Total no. of institutions		Variation	
	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Recognized		38,417	39,621	4,304	4,607	42,721	44,228	+1,507
Unrecognized		498	505	19	9	517	514	-3

Of the total number of 44,228 recognized institutions, 39,621 were for boys and 4,607 for girls.

*Pupils*—The number of pupils in all types of recognized institutions was 50,03,904 as against 46,28,008 in 1957-58.

There was thus an increase of 3,75,896 pupils in 1958-59 over the figures of 1957-58. The following table shows the enrolment of recognised and un-recognised institutions :

Type of institutions	1957-58	1958-59	Variation	
1	2	3	4	
Recognized institutions	..	46,28,008	50,03,904	+3,75,896
Un-recognised institutions	..	31,771	32,576	+805
Total	..	46,59,779	50,36,480	+3,76,701



The number of pupils receiving education in various types of recognized institutions is given in the following tables :

Type of institutions	1957-58			1958-59			Variation
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Universities	26,104	3,407	29,511	28,863	3,755	32,618	+3,107
Research institutions.	391	2	393	391	1	392	-1
Colleges for General Education.	47,680	6,263	53,943	48,364	6,855	55,219	+1,276
Colleges for Professional Edu.	5,335	749	6,084	6,797	952	7,749	1,665
Colleges for Spl. Edu.	1,407	663	2,070	1,403	768	2,171	+101
H. S. Schools	6,15,412	1,07,925	7,23,337	6,74,271	1,24,323	7,98,594	+75,257
J. H. Schools (or Senior Basic Schools).	3,74,489	82,111	4,56,600	3,99,216	89,014	4,88,230	+31,630
Junior Basic Schools.	26,87,813	5,69,237	32,57,050	28,90,318	6,33,244	35,23,562	+2,66,512
Nursery Schools.	2,550	1,784	4,334	3,058	2,176	5,234	+900
Schools for Professional Edu.	16,494	3,061	19,555	14,568	3,363	17,931	-1,624
Schools for Spl. Education.	68,909	6,222	75,131	65,945	6,259	72,204	-2,927
Total	38,46,584	7,81,424	46,28,008	41,33,194	8,70,710	50,03,904	+3,75,896

The following table shows the enrolment of the institutions under different managements :

Institutions managed by	Enrolment		Variation
	in 1957-58	in 1958-59	
1	2	3	4
Government	..	..	1,65,268 1,71,483 +6,215
District Board	..	..	28,40,724 30,84,084 +2,43,360
Municipal Board	..	..	4,88,397 5,27,633 +39,236
Private Aided	..	..	9,16,959 9,91,648 +74,689
Private Un-aided	..	..	2,16,660 2,29,056 +12,396
Total	..	..	46,28,008 50,03,904 +3,75,896

The enrolment has increased in institutions managed by all the five agencies.

The following table shows the percentage of pupils at the different stages of education :

	1957-58		1958-59	
	No. of pupils	Percentage	No. of pupils	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
University Stage General Education ..	48,659	1.1	52,603	1.05
Professional and Special Education of College standard.	39,113	6	31,850	0.6
Secondary Stage Classes IX, X, XI, XII ..	4,14,344	9.0	4,51,962	9.03
Classes VI, VII and VIII ..	6,06,041	14.4	7,35,692	14.7
Primary Stage Classes 1 to V ..	33,63,031	72.7	36,32,073	72.6
Professional and Special Education of School standard.	97,060	2.1	92,981	1.9
Nursery classes ..	5,460	0.1	6,129	0.12
Total ..	46,28,008	100.0	50,03,290	100.00

**NOTE**—Excludes 614 students (545 boys+69 girls). Age-wise distribution of 41 students of Forest Education, 305 students of Institute of Social Sciences, Agra and 208 students (97) of Akhil Bhartiya Hindi Mahavidyalaya, Agra and 171 students of K. M. Institute of Hindi Studies, Agra, has not been given.

The following table shows the district-wise number of  
and Degree Colleges for General

Sl. no.	District	Junior Basic Schools							
		No. of schools				Enrolment			
		1957-58		1958-59		1957-58		1958-59	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys Schools	Girls Schools	Boys Schools	Girls Schools
1	Dehra Dun ..	288	50	292	53	22,429	6,970	24,040	7,320
2	Sahranpur ..	724	136	730	144	61,539	12,119	61,675	12,736
3	Muzaffarnagar..	493	88	521	91	43,788	5,086	54,796	5,549
4	Meerut ..	934	164	1,048	206	1,02,239	11,620	1,18,080	15,644
5	Bulandshahr ..	544	39	564	42	58,898	3,883	62,631	4,078
6	Aligarh ..	671	64	726	64	63,473	8,252	62,935	8,060
7	Mathura ..	510	80	535	83	46,196	7,349	48,315	8,215
8	Agra ..	758	77	771	78	89,967	9,389	96,053	9,967
9	Mainpuri ..	542	30	569	45	59,939	2,073	61,821	3,401
10	Etah ..	536	54	549	58	57,806	3,926	60,173	4,250
11	Bareilly ..	655	81	685	93	47,184	11,633	57,694	7,492
12	Bijnor ..	534	75	548	82	45,540	5,998	48,531	7,213
13	Budaun ..	512	48	544	56	40,623	3,200	40,739	2,633
14	Moradabad ..	724	78	772	87	70,887	7,328	71,698	8,488
15	Shahjahanpur ..	735	62	753	62	48,320	2,931	50,634	3,158
16	Pilibhit ..	361	63	367	62	23,702	3,878	24,660	3,745
17	Rampur ..	237	11	255	14	17,146	933	19,517	1,019
18	Naini Tal ..	461	26	493	29	26,889	1,610	32,007	1,883
19	Almora ..	784	27	812	30	58,217	1,731	60,679	2,220
20	Pauri ..	957	37	999	37	46,461	1,028	51,326	1,231
21	Tehri ..	426	44	445	46	16,053	1,316	16,962	1,703
22	Farrukhabad..	632	74	644	78	66,246	6,191	66,948	6,615
23	Etawah ..	578	45	593	47	59,698	3,688	63,363	3,938
24	Kanpur ..	925	221	954	243	1,08,437	31,269	1,16,542	35,488
25	Fatehpur ..	431	20	450	20	44,069	1,372	45,173	1,392
26	Allahabad ..	1,075	128	1,085	168	94,927	12,459	1,00,667	18,238
27	Banda ..	542	48	573	92	43,745	2,353	48,918	2,427

Junior Basic, Senior Basic, Higher Secondary Schools  
Education as also their enrolment

Senior Basic Schools							
No. of Schools				Enrolment			
1957-58		1958-59		1957-58		1958-59	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys Schools	Girls Schools	Boys Schools	Girls Schools
24	8	23	12	3,162	1,934	3,415	2,131
81	16	74	17	8,557	3,403	7,953	4,022
60	13	63	13	6,507	1,350	6,760	1,161
100	37	118	41	13,559	6,251	16,180	6,084
61	12	67	13	6,980	1,976	7,838	2,936
101	11	103	11	8,272	2,367	8,690	1,562
59	12	58	16	5,689	1,755	5,845	1,781
88	29	94	29	11,276	7,583	14,709	7,805
90	13	88	13	8,223	1,931	8,341	786
52	8	52	8	4,672	826	5,070	929
70	15	71	17	7,485	1,535	8,186	1,976
49	9	54	8	5,418	938	5,746	951
64	11	58	13	5,425	1,738	5,314	2,045
67	25	73	28	9,869	3,461	10,864	4,103
59	10	62	9	5,831	1,517	5,980	1,352
28	11	27	8	3,038	657	3,247	607
18	1	19	2	2,366	99	2,465	313
51	10	46	9	3,690	1,311	3,515	1,167
93	5	98	6	7,216	745	7,456	767
59	6	64	6	4,699	720	5,439	743
39	4	39	4	2,544	57	2,736	67
71	11	77	14	9,170	1,075	10,235	1,481
63	11	73	11	9,077	1,611	9,491	1,715
83	36	88	36	14,935	5,715	17,061	6,245
62	4	62	4	8,008	467	8,119	481
110	18	104	23	11,386	1,314	11,243	1,678
44	7	47	8	3,493	850	4,090	929





The following table shows the district-wise number of  
and Degree Colleges for General

Sl. no.	District	Higher Secondary Schools							
		No. of schools				Enrolment			
		1957-58		1958-59		1957-58		1958-59	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys Schools	Girls Schools	Boys Schools	Girls Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dehra Dun ..	19	8	21	9	10,687	3,579	11,852	4,007
2	Sabaranpur ..	40	10	39	10	17,955	5,610	19,070	6,308
3	Muzaffarnagar	44	5	44	6	16,883	2,174	18,583	3,145
4	Meerut ..	87	18	88	19	45,308	9,854	47,134	11,859
5	Bulandshahr ..	41	6	44	6	24,134	2,000	25,507	2,347
6	Aligarh ..	45	7	46	7	23,041	2,695	23,660	2,851
7	Mathura ..	24	5	24	5	11,246	2,064	12,490	2,082
8	Agra ..	41	13	41	13	21,537	8,478	22,725	9,387
9	Mainpuri ..	20	2	20	2	9,752	898	10,440	1,088
10	Etah ..	23	3	23	3	8,494	1,014	9,285	1,093
11	Bareilly ..	24	9	28	9	9,314	3,809	11,655	4,160
12	Bijnor ..	26	6	27	6	11,279	2,186	12,291	2,336
13	Badaun ..	14	5	15	5	5,805	1,123	6,459	1,676
14	Moradabad ..	29	10	29	10	14,279	3,935	15,460	4,005
15	Shahjahanpur..	12	3	12	4	4,716	1,342	4,860	1,919
16	Pilibhit ..	6	1	6	1	3,106	328	3,361	385
17	Rampur ..	4	1	4	1	2,272	717	2,349	754
18	Naini Tal ..	12	3	13	4	5,065	1,357	8,889	1,774
19	Almora ..	29	5	28	5	8,024	1,731	5,958	1,891
20	Pauri ..	27	2	25	2	6,067	408	6,580	432
21	Tehri ..	5	1	5	1	1,157	90	1,353	104
22	Farrukhabad ..	19	5	19	5	10,826	2,249	11,681	2,495
23	Etawah ..	17	4	19	4	10,261	1,367	11,394	1,519
24	Kanpur ..	44	13	44	13	33,330	8,442	36,373	9,399
25	Fatehpur ..	11	1	12	1	4,520	261	5,114	306
26	Ahmadabad ..	55	15	58	16	26,056	6,684	31,200	6,313

Junior Basic, Senior Basic, Higher Secondary School  
Education as also their enrolment

Degree Colleges							
No. of colleges				Enrolment			
1957-53		1958-59		1957-58		1958-59	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys Colleges	Girls Colleges	Boys Colleges	Girls Colleges
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	..	1	1	1,824	..	1,953	80
2	..	4	..	387	..	707	..
3	..	4	..	1,107	..	1,188	..
9	1	10	1	7,756	747	7,956	903
3	..	3	..	1,906	..	2,071	..
2	1	3	1	1,941	249	2,012	309
1	1	2	1	945	191	930	101
4	..	4	..	6,391	..	6,420	..
2	..	2	..	548	..	650	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	75	..
1	..	1	..	2,973	..	2,363	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	96	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	3	1	2,584	427	2,771	474
1	..	1	..	598	..	718	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	199	..	219	..
1	..	1	..	825	..	910	..
1	..	1	..	385	..	422	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	44	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	3	1	7,102	608	6,988	671
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	3	..	1,241	..	1,343	..

NOTE—All Horizontal and vertical lines should be set straight.



The following table shows the district-wise number of  
and Degree Colleges or General

		Higher Secondary Schools							
Sl. no.	District	No. of Schools				Enrolment			
		1957-58		1958-59		1957-58		1958-59	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys Schools	Girls Schools	Boys Schools	Girls Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
27	Banda ..	9	1	9	1	4,186	484	4,557	524
28	Hamirpur ..	12	2	12	2	4,026	223	4,183	253
29	Jhansi ..	20	4	20	5	8,659	1,611	9,147	2,222
30	Jalaun ..	15	2	16	3	5,685	459	6,542	593
31	Varanasi ..	73	8	74	10	31,726	3,815	39,501	4,404
32	Mirzapur ..	21	1	21	1	6,871	515	7,135	582
33	Jaunpur ..	48	1	48	1	19,239	228	20,210	314
34	Ghazipur ..	31	1	31	1	11,952	318	12,859	371
35	Balia ..	36	1	40	1	14,851	309	16,571	353
36	Gorakhpur ..	34	5	38	5	20,637	2,225	22,957	2,284
37	Deoria ..	41	1	41	1	17,210	207	18,460	240
38	Basti ..	22	1	23	1	10,044	296	11,218	334
39	Azamgarh ..	43	2	44	2	15,316	714	17,960	806
40	Lucknow ..	42	22	42	22	23,484	7,495	25,042	10,011
41	Unnao ..	19	1	19	1	6,356	362	7,266	335
42	Rae Bareilly ..	11	1	11	1	5,024	269	5,434	330
43	Sitapur ..	15	1	15	1	7,627	974	8,082	1,026
44	Hardoi ..	9	1	9	1	5,565	610	6,054	660
45	Kheri ..	9	1	10	1	3,977	667	4,766	752
46	Faizabad ..	24	4	24	4	10,517	865	11,302	949
47	Gonda ..	13	3	13	3	7,389	1,391	8,296	1,453
48	Bahraich ..	9	1	9	1	3,618	269	3,965	293
49	Sultanpur ..	17	1	18	1	5,890	253	6,441	262
50	Pratapgarh ..	22	1	24	1	8,498	215	9,452	229
51	Bara Banki ..	9	1	11	1	4,037	327	4,672	380
52	Anglo-Indian Schools.	15	17	15	17	7,327	8,058	7,869	8,327
53	Technical Higher Secondary Schools.	6	..	6	..	958	..	988	..



The enrolment in un-recognised institutions was 32,576 in 1958-59 as against 31,771 in 1957-58. The following table shows the enrolment by types of these institutions :

Type of institutions	Enrolment in 1957-58			Enrolment in 1958-59			Variation
	Boys institutions	Girls institutions	Total	Boys institutions	Girls institutions	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Degree Colleges	564	170	734	507	164	671	-63
Colleges for Special Education ..	2,167	..	2,167	2,307	..	2,307	+140
Higher Secondary Schools..	162	899	1,061	..	962	962	-99
Junior High Schools (Senior Basic) ..	13,416	369	13,785	10,130	308	10,438	-3,347
Junior Basic Schools ..	12,316	779	13,095	17,576	572	18,148	+5,053
Nursery Schools	..	..	..	50	..	50	+50
Special Schools	..	65	66	..	..	..	-66
Professional schools ..	863	..	863	..	..	..	-863
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>29,488</b>	<b>2,283</b>	<b>31,771</b>	<b>30,570</b>	<b>2,006</b>	<b>32,576</b>	<b>+805</b>

The Degree Colleges referred to in the above statement are (i) the Gurukuls and (ii) Kashi Vidyapitha, Varanasi. The former award the 'Alankar' and 'Shiromani' degrees while the latter awards Shastri degree. These colleges were of special character.

*Expenditure*—The following table shows the expenditure as met from different sources. The percentage of expenditure, from each source is also shown therein :

Sources	1957-58		1958-59	
	Expenditure	Percentage	Expenditure	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
Government .. ..	16,86,60,476	55.2	18,90,09,151	56.5
District Board .. ..	1,52,09,994	5.0	1,66,31,200	5.0
Municipal Board .. ..	88,34,250	2.9	91,89,006	2.9
Fees .. ..	7,37,34,646	24.1	7,84,68,982	23.5
Endowments .. ..	47,52,212	1.6	48,48,916	1.5
Other sources .. ..	3,42,06,740	11.2	3,68,47,788	10.6
Total .. ..	30,53,98,318	100.0	33,49,95,043	100.0

During the year under review the total revenue of the State was Rs. 1,17,22,63,109. Of the total expenditure of Rs.18,90,09,151 from Government fund, an expenditure of Rs.15,65,60,533 was met by the State Government and the remaining expenditure of Rs.3,24,48,618 by the Central Government. The expenditure of the Central Government includes the amount spent on the centrally administered institution, e.g., schools maintained by the Railway Administration. Defence Department, etc., the grants paid to the Universities and the expenditure on scholarships, stipends, etc. awarded by the Central Government.

#### PROGRESS REPORT ON THE EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT (UTTAR PRADESH) FOR THE YEAR 1958-59

The revised provision for the Educational Development Schemes including that for the education of Physically Handicapped Children during the year under report was only Rs.309.05 lacs as detailed below :

	Budgetted	Actual Expenditure
77 Education .. ..	293.96	274.01
81 Civil Works .. ..	14.01	15.38
50 Civil works .. ..	0.08	..
57 Miscellaneous (Physically handicapped children)	1.00	0.63
Total	309.05	290.02

An assessment in brief of the progress at various stages of Education achieved up to 1958-59 is given in the following paragraphs :

*Elementary Education*—During the first two years of the Plan, Pre-primary classes were opened in 3 Government Normal Schools for Girls, 10 Nursery Schools were allowed grant-in-aid, 1,500 new Junior Basic Schools and 91 Senior Basic Schools were opened. Agriculture was introduced in 40, Crafts in 330 and General Science in 225 Senior Basic Schools. Library grants were given to 680 Senior Basic Schools and building grants were also given for construction of 80 Primary School buildings in the urban areas.

During the year 1958-59, besides the continuing phase of the schemes, 5 more Nursery Schools were brought on the grant-in-aid list, 1,250 Junior Basic Schools and 27 Senior Basic Schools were opened. Libraries were improved in 60 Senior Basic Schools. General Science and Music were introduced in 88 and 4 Senior Basic Schools, respectively. 23 Private Basic Training Schools (H. T. C. and J. T. C.) were given grant-in-aid. Fifty Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools were also appointed to inspect the increasing work of Primary Education.

In addition to the above, the Junior Basic Schools in the districts of Tehri-Garhwal and Rampur, which were not given recurring grants for the purchase of Craft material during the last two years, being Government institutions, were also given grants for the purpose. Thus, all the existing 29,789 Junior Basic Schools will now be given recurring grant at about Rs.100 per annum for the purchase of Craft material. For the training of teachers of Junior and Senior Basic Schools, 11 Basic Training Schools including one for Girls and 3 Junior Basic Training Colleges (J. T. C.), including one for girls, were started.

*Secondary Education*—During the first two years of the plan, 2 Government Higher Secondary Schools for Girls were opened. Building grants were given to 55 schools. Grants for Play-grounds to 25 schools, for Libraries to 250 Schools and for Buses to 30 Government institutions were given. One hundred and thirty new schools were brought on the grant-in-aid list and 52 Multipurpose Courses were also introduced in certain Government Schools, including 10 Courses in General Engineering.

During the year 1958-59, in addition to the continuing phase of the schemes, Government Junior High School for Girls, Lalitpur (Jhansi), has been upgraded to Higher Secondary school and the orders for the upgrading of Government Junior High School for girls, Bhawan Bahadurnagar, Bulandshahr, and Srinagar (Pauri-Garhwal), were also issued. These schools will be upgraded from the year 1959-60. Five Government Higher Secondary Schools for Girls were provided with Buses, Building grant were given to 16 Higher Secondary Schools, recurring maintenance grant to 67 non-Government Higher Secondary Schools and Library grant to 80 schools, One more school in the backward area (Jakhini, Varanasi), has been provincialised and the Government High School for Girls, Azamgarh, has been upgraded to Intermediate standard. Under the Multipurpose Scheme one school has been upgraded to Intermediate Standard, Home Science and Science were introduced in 4 schools (each in 2 schools) and 5 school Psychologists were appointed in 5 Government Higher Secondary Schools.

In addition to the above, 50 institutions in backward areas were also given grant-in-aid under a new scheme started from the year 1958-59, "Liberalization of grant-in-aid to Higher Secondary Schools in Backward Areas".

*Other Education schemes*—Besides the establishment of Planning and Statistical Units in the districts regional and headquarter offices, a State College of Physical Education for women was started. Additional scholarships were awarded for girls. Improvements in Sanskrit Pathshalas and other Oriental institutions continued. The four Mobile Training Squads, the 9 District Libraries opened in previous years continued to function. Expansion was made in the National Cadet Corps and the Auxiliary Cadet Corps during the year under report.

*Reorganisation and New Developments*—The Organisation of educational ladder and set up remained the same as during previous years and the year under report does not claim to have implemented any significant new schemes of reorganisation of the Basic and Secondary Education. A few Government Normal Schools, however, were opened during the year under review to meet out the shortage of trained teachers for Junior Basic Schools in the State.

Refresher courses in General Science and English were organised for the benefit of General Science and English teachers of Senior Basic Schools on account of which the teachers of these subjects were immensely benefitted and the teaching of these two subjects had considerably improved.

Some of the Higher Secondary Schools were converted into Multipurpose schools by introducing Technical Education in those institutions.

The enrolment drive launched last year continued during the year under review and the unusual rise in the enrolment in the Basic primary schools is mainly due to this drive.

Adult schools both for men and women were also opened during the year under report.

Attempts have also been made to accelerate the speed of building construction by the Local Bodies and Development blocks which have yielded satisfactory result.

One of the boldest educational experiments in the shape of reorientation scheme introduced in 1954-55 remained in operation during the year under report. Efforts were made to bring more area under cultivation and to bring about improvement in the existing farms. The scheme is planned to link the schools with community. These reoriented schools organised Youth Clubs within their jurisdictions which did useful work including the opening of adult schools, reading rooms and libraries. Akharas for the physical development of the youths have also been started by these Youth Clubs. They also arrange Keertars, folk songs and folk dances. It is hoped that the schools will take a prominent part in shaping the destiny of the villages.

Vocational guidance was provided through the District Psychologists and their assistants who conducted aptitude tests in selected institutions under their charge.

## CHAPTER II

### EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANISATION

*Organisation*—During the year under review Sri Kamalapati Tripathi held the portfolio of Education, Sri C. N. Chak continued as Director of Education and Sri B. S. Sial as Joint Director of Education. The Personal Assistant (Men) and the Personal Assistant (Women) to the Director of Education worked at Lucknow while the Personal Assistant to Joint Director of Education worked at the Headquarters. The number of Deputy Directors including Deputy Director of Education (Women) working at the Headquarters was five. D. D. (S) at the Headquarters also held the post of O. S. D. (Language), and supervised the implementation of Government's policy of imparting education in the primary Schools through the mother tongue of the child. The post of Deputy Director created for the Camp Office continued in 1958-59 also.

The number of regional administrative units was seven. Each unit was under a Deputy Director of Education who looked after the boys' institutions and a Regional Inspector of Girls Schools who was in charge of girls education.

Almora, Naini Tal, Garhwal and Tehri-Garhwal constituted a separate unit, with its headquarter at Naini Tal. It was under the charge of the District Inspector of Schools, Naini Tal, who looked after the boys institutions, while girls institutions were in the charge of Regional Inspector of Girls Schools, Bareilly.

The charge of each district was held by a District Inspector of Schools. The number of Higher Secondary and other schools in some districts became so large that it was no longer possible for one officer unaided by an assistant of adequate status to exercise effective control and supervision. It was, therefore, decided to provide Associate Inspectors of Schools in Provincial Educational Service (Junior Scale) in 8 big districts from the first year of the II Five-Year Plan. Thus in each of the following eight districts, in which work load had increased considerably, in addition to the District Inspector of Schools there was also an associate Inspector of Schools :

- (1) Meerut.
- (2) Agra.
- (3) Bareilly.
- (4) Lucknow.
- (5) Allahabad.
- (6) Naini Tal.
- (7) Varanasi.
- (8) Kanpur.

The District Inspectors of Schools is assisted by a Deputy Inspector of Schools and a number of Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools. These officers look after the education of the Junior and Senior Basic Schools. As most of

such schools are under the charge of Antarim Zila Parishad, the officers are attached to the Education Office of the Parishad. Thus they work under the dual control of the President, Antarim Zila Parishad and the District Inspector of Schools.

In Municipal areas a Superintendent of Education assisted by Assistant Superintendent and Attendance Officers supervises the Municipal Board Schools. They are Municipal Board employees. The Deputy Inspector of Schools and Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools are also authorised to inspect schools under the Municipal Boards.

Girls' education up to the stage of Senior Basic Schools is supervised by the Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools or the Deputy Inspectress of Girls' Schools who is attached to the office of the District Inspector of Schools, though she is under the administrative control of the Regional Inspectress of Girls' Schools. A few Municipal Boards have their own Lady Superintendents for the inspection of their girls' schools. Girls' education in Higher Secondary stage is under the direct control of the Regional Inspectress of Girls' Schools.

The inspection and supervision of Sanskrit pathshalas are carried out by the Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas, who is also assisted by the five Assistant Inspectors of Sanskrit Pathshalas having their offices at Varanasi, Lucknow, Meerut, Bareilly and Allahabad. Similarly there is an Inspector of Arabic Madarasas who is responsible on the State Level for Maktabas and Islamia Schools. There are five Deputy Inspectors of Mohammadan Schools who inspect the Maktabas in their own region. They are attached to the Regional Headquarters at Meerut, Bareilly, Allahabad, Varanasi and Lucknow.

**Educational Services including Directorate and Inspectorate—Educational Services in Uttar Pradesh** comprise the following main classes—

1. *Uttar Pradesh Education Service (Senior scale)*—(1) *Selection grade*—Rs.1,250—50—1,500, (2) Rs.500—50—1000—E.B.—50—1,200 with a special pay of Rs.100, (3) Rs.500—50—1,000 —50—1,200.

The Deputy Directors of Education, Deputy Director of Education (Women), Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Principals of Government Post-graduate Degree Colleges at Naini Tal and Gyanpur serve in the scale of Rs.500—50—1,000—E.B.—50—1,200 with a special pay of Rs.100.

2. *Uttar Pradesh Education Services (Senior scale)* Rs.500—50—1,000—E.B.—50—1,200. This includes Regional Inspectresses of Girls' Schools the District Inspectors of schools of 13 big districts Additional Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh, Principal, Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad, Director of Social Service and Military Education, Officer on Special Duty (Secondary), Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation) Director, Bureau of Psychology and two Senior Research Psychologists, in the Bureau of Psychology and a number of Professors in the Government Post-graduate Degree Colleges at Naini Tal and Gyanpur. The total number of posts in



Uttar Pradesh Education Service Senior scale including the posts mentioned in items 1, referred to above was 75 as against 74 of the previous year. The increase of one post was due to the creation of post of Deputy Director of Education (Social Education).

3. *Uttar Pradesh Education Service (Junior scale)*—Rs.250—25—400—E.B.—30—700—E.B.—50—850. This includes all District Inspectors of Schools (other than those of twelve big districts and Naini Tal), Associate Inspectors, Inspectors of Sanskrit Pathshalas, Arabic Madarsas, Principal, Government Raza Degree College, Rampur, Principals, Government Intermediate Colleges, and Assistant Professors of Post-graduate Government Degree Colleges at Naini Tal and Gyanpur, etc. There were 257 posts in this Cadre including 71 posts of Assistant Professors of Government Degree Colleges.

The posts in Provincial Education Service Senior and Junior scales held by the Principals, Professors and Assistant Professors of Post-graduate Degree Colleges constitute separate units in their respective cadres.

4. *Subordinate Educational Service (Gazetted)*—Rs.250—25—375—E.B.—25—500. It included Head Mistresses and Head Masters of Government Normal Schools and High Schools, Professors of the Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad, Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Deputy Inspectors of Mohammadan Schools, Deputy Inspectresses of Girls' Schools and Assistant Inspectors of Sanskrit Pathshalas.

5. *Special Subordinate Educational Service (Non-gazetted)*—It included the posts of Statisticians, Testers and Vocational guidance Officers of the Bureau of Psychology and the posts of the Assistant Education Expansion Officer, Officer Incharge Film Section, Camera man, Sound Recording Engineer of the Education Expansion Office, U. P.

6. *Special Subordinate Educational Service (Non-gazetted)*—Rs. 200—10—250—E.B.—10—310—E.B.—14—450. It includes Assistant Masters in Government Intermediate Colleges and Lecturers in Training Colleges.

7. *Subordinate Educational Service*—Rs.120—8—200—E.B.—10—300. It includes the Sub-Deputy Inspectors, Assistant Inspectresses of Girls Schools. Trained Graduate Teachers and Extension Teachers and Guides. There were 488 Sub-Deputy Inspectors, 36 Assistant Inspectresses of Girls' Schools and 2,538 teachers including Extension Teachers and Guides in the above scale of pay.

8. The trained under-graduate (C. T.) are in the scale of Rs.75—5—120—E.B.—8—200 and are appointed to teach Senior Basic Section of the High School and as Head Teachers in the Senior Basic Schools. Certain extension teachers were also there in this scale of pay.

The following statement shows the number of various types of posts in the State Educational Service in 1958-59 as compared to 1957-58.

Serial no.	Designation	No. of post in 1957-58	No. of posts in 1958-59
1	2	3	4
<b>SENIOR SCALE SERVICE</b>			
<i>Direction—Men.</i>			
1	Shiksha Sanchalak (Director of Education) .. ..	1	1
2	Sanyukt Shiksha Sanchalak (Joint Director of Education) ..	1	1
3	Up Shiksha Sanchalak (Deputy Directors of Education) ..	11	12
4	Shiksha Sanchalak Prashikashan (Director of Training) ..	1	1
5	Sahayak Shiksha Sanchalak (Madhyamik) (Secondary) ..	1	1
6	Sahayak Shiksha Sanchalak (Basic) .. ..	1	1
7	Sanchalak Sainik Shiksha Avam Samaj Seva (Director of Military Education and Social Service Training).	1	1
Total ..		17	18
<i>Direction—Women.</i>			
8	Deputy Director of Education (Women) Up Shiksha Sanchalak (Mahila).	1	1
Total ..		1	1
<i>Inspection—Men.</i>			
9	District Inspectors of Schools .. ..	13	13
Total ..		13	13
<i>Inspection—Women.</i>			
10	Regional Inspectresses of Girls' Schools .. ..	7	7
Total ..		7	7
<i>Collegiate—Men.</i>			
11	Principals .. ..	5	5
12	Professors .. ..	26	26
Total ..		31	31

Serial no.	Designation	No. of post in 1957-58	No. of post in 1958-59
	2	3	4
<i>Others—Men.</i>			
13	Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh.	1	1
14	Additional Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh.	1	1
15	Director, Bureau of Psychology (Nideshak, Manovigyan Shala, U. P., Allahabad).	1	1
16	Senior-Research Psychologists (Manovigyan Shala, U. P., Allahabad.	2	2
	Total	5	5
	Grand Total	74	75
<b>JUNIOR SCALE SERVICE.</b>			
<i>Direction—Men.</i>			
1	Personal Assistant to Director of Education, Uttar Pradesh	1	1
2	Sanyukta Shiksh Sanchalak ka Vaiyaktik, Sahayak (Personal Assistant to Joint Director of Education).	1	1
3	Education Expansion Officer, U. P.	1	1
4	Basic Shiksha Adhikari Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation).	1	1
5	Officer on Special Duty (Marketing)	1	1
6	Officer on Special Duty (Primary)	1	1
7	Assistant Deputy Director of Education	2	2
	Total	8	8
<i>Direction—Women.</i>			
8	Personal Assistant (Women) to Director of Education, Uttar Pradesh.	1	1
	Total	1	1
<i>Inspection—Men.</i>			
9	District Inspectors of Schools	42	43
10	Associate Inspectors of Schools	8	8
	Total	50	51

Serial no.	Designation	No. of post in 1957-58	No. of post in 1958-59
1	2	3	4
<i>Collegiate—Men.</i>			
11	Principal, Raza Government Degree College, Rampur ..	1	1
12	Principal, Government College of Physical Education, Rampur.	1	1
13	Principal, Government Junior Basic Training College ..	3	3
14	Vice-Principal, Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad.	1	1
15	Vice-Principal, Government Basic Training College, Lucknow	1	1
16	Vice-Principal, Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow.	1	1
17	First Professor, Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad	1	1
18	First Professor, Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi ..	1	1
19	Research Professor, Government Training College, Lucknow	1	1
20	Research Professor, Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow.	1	1
21	Professors Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad	3	3
22	Assistant Professors, Government Degree College ..	65	71
Total ..		80	86
<i>Collegiate—Women.</i>			
23	Principal, Government Training College for Women, Allahabad	1	1
24	Principal, Government College of Home Science, Allahabad	1	1
25	Principal, Government Nursery Training College, Allahabad	1	1
26	Lady Superintendent, Physical Education .. ..	1	1
27	Principal, Government Training College, for Women Lucknow	1	1
Total ..		5	5
<i>Schools—Men.</i>			
28	Principals of Government Higher Secondary Schools ..	42	45
Total ..		42	45

Serial no.	Designation	No. of post in 1957-58	No. of post in 1958-59
1	2	3	4
<i>Schools—Women.</i>			
29	Principals of Government Higher Secondary Schools for Girls	26	28
Total ..		26	28
<i>Others—Men.</i>			
30	Librarian, Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi ..	1	1
31	Deputy Secretary, Board of High Schools and Intermediate Education, U. P.	1	1
32	Additional Deputy Secretary, Board of High Schools and Intermediate Education, U. P.	2	2
33	Chief Instructors, Military Training .. ..	1	1
34	Instructors of Military Education .. ..	17	17
35	Registrar, Departmental Examinations .. ..	1	1
36	Registrar, Government Sanskrit College, Examinations ..	1	1
37	Psychologists .. ..	2	2
38	Librarian, Central State Library .. ..	1	1
39	Accounts Officer .. ..	1	1
40	Pathya Pustak Adhikari (Officer on Special Duty (Text Book)	1	1
41	Officer on Special Duty (Hand Book) .. ..	1	1
42	Prabandh Sampadak Shiksha Officer, on Special Duty (Shiksha).	1	1
43	Director of Film Production .. ..	..	1
44	Accounts Officer Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P.	..	1
Total ..		31	33
GRAND TOTAL ..		243	257

## CHAPTER III

### PRIMARY EDUCATION

(i) *Administration and control*—The administration and control of Basic Education is vested in the local bodies. The Antarim Zila Parishads are responsible for Basic Education in the rural areas. The management of all the Antarim Zila Parishad schools is under the President of the Parishad. He is assisted in this work by the Education Committee, the Deputy Inspector of Schools and Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools. The Deputy Inspector of Schools and the Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools are Government employees. Their main duties besides making regular inspections are to offer technical advice to the President, Antarim Zila Parishads and to enforce Departmental rules. The Deputy Inspector of Schools is responsible both to the President Antarim Zila Parishad and District Inspector of Schools.

In towns and cities the Basic Education is administered by Municipal Boards. They appoint their own Education Superintendents and Attendance Officers to assist the President and inspect the schools. The District Inspecting staff also makes regular inspection of Municipal Board schools to ensure that the prescribed courses of studies are taught in these schools and Departmental rules regarding the administration of education are followed by the Municipal authorities.

The Antarim Zila Parishad and the Municipal Board girls schools are inspected by the Assistant Inspectress or the Deputy inspectress of Girls Schools, who is attached to the office of the District Inspector of Schools. A few Municipal Boards have their own lady Superintendents for the inspection of their girls schools.

Only a very limited number of Junior Basic Schools are run by the State Government. They are either Model or Demonstration Schools attached to the Government Training institutions or the school which have been taken over on the merger of the States. Private bodies also run a few aided or un-aided Junior Basic Schools.

(ii) *Scheme of School Classes*.—Junior Basic Education is a five-year course from class I to V covering the age group 6—11. In a large number of Antarim Zila Parishad Schools the five classes are usually taught by two or three teachers. Where, however, enrolment is heavy, additional teachers are provided. Thus in most of the Junior Basic Schools one teacher is incharge of more than one class and he teaches all the subjects. A teacher is provided for the enrolment of every 30 to 40 children. Schools which have an enrolment of only 30 or 35 children are only single teacher schools. Such schools usually exist only in the backward areas and hilly districts.

(iii) *Schools*.—The total number of recognised Junior Basic Schools in the year under report was 36,364 as against 34,970 in the previous year. Of these 32,872 schools are for boys (girls also attend such schools) and

3,492 schools exclusively for girls. The distribution of the schools according to the management was as follows :

Management	1957-58		1958-59	
	Number	Percent- age	Number	Percent- age
Government .. .. .	745	2.1	784	2.1
Antarim Zila Parishad .. .. .	29,104	83.3	30,404	83.9
Municipal Board .. .. .	2,437	7.0	2,527	6.9
Private } Aided .. .. .	2,247	6.4	2,132	5.9
	Un-aided .. .. .	437	1.2	427
Total .. .. .	34,970	100.00	36,364	100.00

The number of Government, Antarim Zila Parishad and Municipal Board Schools has increased. The total number registered an increase of 1,394 schools.

(iv) *Students*.—The comparative enrolment during the year 1957-58 and 1958-59 is given below :

Year	In schools for boys	In schools for girls	Total
1957-58 .. .. .	29,76,545	2,80,505	32,57,050
1958-59 .. .. .	32,03,134	3,20,428	35,23,562
Variation .. .. .	+2,26,589	+39,923	+2,66,512

Enrolment in schools for boys increased by 2,26,589 and in schools for girls by 39,923. Thus the total enrolment registered an increase of 2,66,512 children. It was due to the increase in the number of schools and the enrolment drive.

(v) *Wastage*.—In 1954-55 the enrolment in class I was 9,11,787. Out of these only 3,76,095 students reached class V in 1958-59. Thus only 41.25 per cent of children enrolled in class I in 1954-55 reached class V in 1958-59. The main cause of the wastage is socio-economic, arising out of the general apathy of the parents, which is reinforced by the economic need for the child's labour to assist the parents on the fields.

(vi) *Compulsion*.—The total number of Municipal Boards is 135. As during the previous year, compulsory education was in force in 95

Municipal Boards. In the rural areas the position continued the same as in the previous year and Compulsory Education was in force in 1,687 villages.

Compulsory Education for girls was in force in the whole areas of 8 municipalities and part areas of 2 municipalities. Compulsory Education for girls in rural areas continued to be in force in the Kakori and Itaunja village areas of Lucknow District and Ekdil village area of Etawah District.

The number of schools and enrolment in compulsory areas is given in the following table :

Year	Urban area		Rural area	
	No. of schools	Enrolment	No. of schools	Enrolment
1957-58 .. .. .	2,495	4,24,250	565	63,249
1958-59 .. .. .	2,557	4,39,444	589	64,795
Variation .. .. .	+62	+15,194	+24	+1,546

The number of schools and enrolment has increased both in urban and rural compulsory areas.

The following table gives the comparative figures for 1957-58 and 1958-59 of notices issued, attendance orders passed, prosecutions launched for violating the regulations of Compulsory Education Act and the amount realised as fine in urban areas :

Year	No. of notices issued	No. of attendance orders passed	Prosecutions		Amount of fines realised
			For non-enrolment	For non-attendance	
<b>1957-58</b>					
Urban Areas .. .. .	1,38,379	49,734	3,905	3,172	4,636
Rural areas .. .. .	39,791	27,237	2,875	4,955	6,326
<b>1958-59</b>					
Urban area .. .. .	1,29,911	48,767	3,797	3,853	4,112
Rural area .. .. .	38,790	25,101	2,961	6,381	4,420

Two hundred and sixty-eight attendance officers were employed to enforce the Compulsory Education Act. The percentage of attendance in the rural areas was 80.2.



(vii) *Teachers' number, scales of pay, etc.*—The number of trained and untrained teachers in Junior Basic Schools for boys and girls is given in the following table :

Year	Men teachers		Women teachers		Total	
	Trained	Un-trained	Trained	Un-trained	Trained	Un-trained
1957-58 .. ..	63,712	13,613(a)	4,130	3,899(b)	67,842	17,512
1958-59 .. ..	64,892	14,680(c)	4,635	4,349(d)	69,527	19,029

*N. B.*—(a) Includes 8,688 A. T. C. holders.

(b) Includes 2,482 A. T. C. holders.

(c) Includes 9,394 A. T. C. holders.

(d) Includes 2,833 A. T. C. holders.

During the year under report the total number of teachers was 88,556 as against 85,354 in the previous year. The number of both men and women teachers has increased.

The minimum qualification for a Junior Basic School teacher is class VIII pass but he is absorbed in permanent cadre only after receiving professional training for two years leading to Hindustani Teachers' Certificate.

The scale of pay of teachers of the Junior Basic Schools run by the Local Bodies is shown in the table given below :

Categories of Head and Assistant teachers	Scale of pay per month
1. Head Teachers of Junior Basic Schools ..	Rs.51—1—56—E.B.—1—61— E.B.—1—66.
2. Assistant Teachers (Trained) of Junior Basic Schools	Rs.41—1—46—E.B.—1—51— E.B.—1—56.
3. Assistant Teachers (untrained) of Junior Basic Schools	Rs.36.

The rate of Dearness Allowance to teachers was revised during the year 1957-58. The revised rate of Dearness Allowance is Rs.11 per month per head to teachers drawing salaries up to Rs.46 per month and Rs.12 per month per head to those teachers who get salaries above Rs.46 per month. The Local Bodies are required to pay Rs.6 out of Rs.11 per month and Rs.7 per month out of Rs.12 per month from their own resources towards Dearness Allowance to teachers. The remaining sum of Rs.5 per month is met by Government.

(viii) *Size of classes.*—The size of classes differs from school to school and area to area. The average size of classes in I to III generally ranges between 30 and 40 pupils, the enrolment in class I being often greater than in the other two classes. The size of classes IV and V tends to be thinner as some of the pupils discontinue their study after class III. The average enrolment in these two classes ranges between 20 and 30.

Generally, one teacher is given charge of 40 boys with an average attendance of 35. However, some schools continued to be understaffed which resulted in wastage and stagnation.

(ix) *Expenditure.*—The total direct expenditure on recognised Junior Basic Schools amounted to Rs.6,73,86,713 as against Rs.6,23,58,751 of previous year. A break-up of direct expenditure on these schools, according to the sources, is given in the following table :

Sources	1957-58		1958-59		Variation
	Amount	Percent- age	Amount	Percent- age	
Government ..	4,53,90,708	72.8	4,91,65,016	72.9	+37,74,308
Local Boards ..	1,48,08,979	23.8	1,63,62,034	24.3	+15,53,055
Fees ..	6,58,038	1.0	1,12,278	0.2	-5,45,760
Endowment ..	81,722	0.1	1,61,929	0.3	+80,207
Other sources ..	14,19,304	2.3	15,85,456	2.3	+1,66,152
Total ..	6,23,58,751	100.0	6,73,86,713	100.0	+50,27,962

The above table shows that most of the expenditure on Junior Basic Schools was met by Government and Local Bodies.

The Government contribution increased during the year under review by Rs.37,74,308 and that of the Local Bodies by Rs.15,53,055.

The break-up of direct expenditure on Junior Basic Schools according to management is shown in the following table :

Management	1957-58		1958-59		Variation
	Amount	Percent- age	Amount	Percent- age	
Government ..	10,54,398	1.7	12,75,419	1.8	+2,21,021
Anturim Zila Parishad	4,67,60,663	75.0	5,05,57,902	75.0	+37,97,239
Municipal Board ..	1,19,47,586	19.1	1,27,82,948	18.9	+8,35,362
Private Aided ..	19,85,444	3.2	21,29,101	3.2	+1,43,657
Private Unaided ..	6,10,660	1.0	6,41,343	0.9	+30,683
Total ..	6,23,58,751	100.0	6,73,86,713	100.0	+50,27,962

The expenditure on all types of schools has increased. 75 per cent of the total amount was spent on Antarim Zila Parishad and 18.9 per cent on Municipal Board schools.

(x) *Single Teacher Schools.*—Single Teacher Schools are situated mostly in the hill districts, backward areas of the State and in places, difficult of access.

The comparative figures of number of schools and enrolment for 1957-58 and 1958-59 are given below :

Items	1957-58			1958-59			Variation
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
No. of institution.	6,125	1,231	7,356	7,439	1,439	8,878	+1,522
Enrolment	2,49,452	51,737	3,01,189	3,52,511	61,178	4,13,689	+1,12,500

Notwithstanding their defects, these schools act as feeder institutions for other schools and serve the villages which are unable to provide sufficient enrolment for full Junior Basic Schools.

(xi) *School buildings and equipments.*—During the year under review special attention was paid to the improvement of equipments and buildings of Junior Basic Schools. A recurring grant of Rs.21,80,546 was sanctioned to the Antarim Zila Parishads for the improvement of craft classes in 26,818 existing Antarim Zila Parishad Junior Basic Schools under Scheme No. 6 of the Second Five-Year Plan. A recurring grant of Rs.84,806 was also sanctioned to the Municipal Boards for the improvement of craft classes, in 2,292 existing Municipal Board Junior Basic Schools, under the same scheme.

During the year under review, a large number of roads and public ways were constructed with the help of Self-Help Squads of School children and local people in connection with the 'Shramdan Drive'. Repairs of old school buildings were also made. Priority was given to the construction of compost pits and public urinals in order to avoid uncleanness.

(xii) *Methods and standards of teaching.*—Education in the Junior Basic Schools is imparted through the declared mother tongue of the child. Basic curriculum is followed in all the Junior Basic Schools. The Basic system of education aims at promoting the around development of the child through self-activity. In all Junior Basic Schools self-activity is provided through various crafts. The standard of teaching in schools which have adequate buildings and equipment and trained staff, was satisfactory, but in some schools inadequate buildings, and high proportion of untrained teachers have tended to depress the teaching standards.

(xiii) *Reorganisation and New Development.*—One thousand two hundred and fifty Junior Basic Schools were opened in the rural areas of the State and a recurring grant of Rs.21,94,766 and a non-recurring grant of Rs.26,14,450 was sanctioned by Government to the Antarim Zila Parishads under Scheme no. 3 (opening of Junior Basic Schools in rural areas of the State) of the Second Five-Year Plan.

Junior Basic Education was imparted free in this State during the year under report. The loss to Local Bodies and private institutions on account of abolition of tuition fees in classes I to V was reimbursed by the State at a total cost of Rs.26,35,405.

## CHAPTER IV

### BASIC EDUCATION IN SENIOR BASIC SCHOOLS (REORIENTATION SCHEME)

#### *Types of Schools*

There are two levels of schools in this State, which are imparting education according to the basic pattern—the Junior Basic Schools and Senior Basic Schools.

*Junior Basic Schools.*—In this State the Basic pattern of Education has been adopted for all primary schools. The concept of Basic Education is interpreted in terms of a child centered education through activity methods and with a close correlation with the physical and social environment and with crafts. Spinning, Agriculture and local crafts provide the material for purposeful and productive activities.

The number of schools, their enrolment, teachers, the size of classes, and expenditure on the Junior Basic stage have already been dealt with in Chapter III.

*Senior Basic Schools.*—Senior Basic Education, started throughout the State in 1954 under the Scheme of Reorientation of Education, entered its fifth year during the year under report. As at the Junior Basic Stage the concept of Basic Education continue to be that of a child centered education through activity methods with a close correlation as with Physical and social environment and crafts. Craft like spinning and weaving agriculture, woodcraft, metal craft, leather craft, tailoring, dying and printing and house-crafts (for girls only) have been introduced according to the age group of the students and suitability of the craft in their local environment. Efforts have been made to convert the schools into good community centres under the guidance of the extension teachers and other craft teachers. The scheme has been able to establish 300 more new Youth Clubs (Yuvak Mangal Dals) in the villages selected for community development work and thus the total number of Youth Clubs (Yuvak Mangal Dals) run under the close supervision of Senior Basic Schools staff during the year reached 1,400.

*Number of Schools.*—The total number of Senior Basic Schools including the Reorientated Schools has been given in Chapter V, Secondary Education. The following is the number of Reorientated Schools :

There were 2,803 schools in this State where the scheme of Senior Basic Education (Schemes of the Second Five-Year Plan also included) was running during the year under report.

Details of the same are as follows :

(a) Schools under Reorientation Scheme with Agriculture main craft—

Number of Higher Secondary Schools	..	606
Number of Senior Basic Schools	..	1,724

(b) Schools under Reorientation Scheme (with craft)—			
Number of Senior Basic Schools	..		98
(c) Number of Senior Basic Schools with craft (under scheme no. 10 of the Second Five-Year Plan) .. .. .			
	..		275
(d) Number of Senior Basic Schools with Agriculture (under Scheme no. 11 of the Second Five-Year Plan) .. .. .			
	..		40
Total			<u>2,743</u>

*Students*—The total enrolment of Senior Basic Schools including Reorientated schools have been dealt with in Chapter V—Secondary Education. The following is the enrolment of Reorientated Schools only :

The number of students offering crafts in Senior Basic Schools of the State will show in detail how the students of the State are being benefitted under scheme of Reorientation of Education :

(i) Number of Students offering Agriculture (under R. S.) about .. .. .	2,36,589
(ii) Number of students offering crafts (under R. S.) about .. .. .	16,460
(iii) Number of students offering crafts (under Scheme no. 10 of S. F.-Y. P.) about ..	24,784
(iv) Number of students offering Agriculture (under Second Five-Year Plan Scheme 11) about..	3,398
Total ..	
	<u>2,81,831</u>

*Teachers*—The total number of teachers engaged in the Senior Basic Schools in the year under report will be found in Chapter V on Secondary Education. But the special staff posted in the Senior Basic schools for the successful implementation of the Reorientation Scheme are given below :

(i) Extension Teachers (Agriculture) out of which 7 were working in the lectures, (i.e. S.S., E. S. grade) .. .. .	2,558
(ii) Craft Teachers (under R. S.) ..	142
(iii) Craft Teachers (under Scheme no. 10 of the Second Five-Year Plan) .. .. .	275
(iv) Agriculture Teachers (under Scheme no. 11 of the Second Five-Year Plan) ..	39
Total ..	
	<u>3,014</u>

*Scales of Pay :*

(i) Extension Teachers (Graduates) ..	120—300
.. (Under-graduates) ..	75—200
(ii) Craft Teachers in Reorientation Scheme Graduate.	120—300
.. Under-graduate ..	(a) 75—200
	(b) 60—120
(iii) Craft Teachers under Scheme no. 10 (11) of the Second Five-Year Plan ..	60—120
(iv) Agriculture Teachers under Scheme no. 11 of the Second Five-Year Plan ..	75—200

*Size of class*—The size of classes is the same as in other schools, the details of which will be found in Chapter V, 'Secondary Education'.

**Secondary Education**

*Expenditure on Reorientation Schemes*—The total expenditure on Senior Basic Schools including Reorientated Schools has been given in Chapter V.

*Chief Minister's Education Fund*—A fund was collected in the beginning of the Scheme in the name of Chief Minister's Education Fund and grants are sanctioned each year to the reorientated schools for the maintenance and upkeep of farms. The position of the fund as it stood on March 31, 1959, was as follows :

	Rs.
(i) Total income .. .. .	32,32,128·14
Total expenditure .. .. .	11,00,511·69
	<hr/>
Balance on 1st April, 1959 .. .. .	21,31,616·45
	<hr/>

*Methods and standards of teaching*—The prescribed basic curriculum is followed in all the Junior Basic Schools. The schools, which have good buildings, conscientious trained teachers and adequate equipment have shown excellent tuitional condition but on the whole the achievements in this respect cannot be called quite satisfactory. It has not been easy for the primary school teacher, inspite of the professional training given to him to break away from the traditional methods through which he himself got his education.

*Economic Aspects of Basic Education*—Production and self-sufficiency are secondary to the main educational purpose. The main objective of introducing productive activities in Basic Schools is educational. Under the Scheme of Reorientation special emphasis has been laid upon imparting practical and theoretical knowledge to the students. The students of the senior basic schools have been devoted to the study of scientific agriculture.

The main objective behind introducing agriculture in these schools is to make education real, purposeful and productive. Agriculture is a most popular craft in our country and by giving education through this craft, the environment in and outside the school has considerably changed. Although the schools farms have been able to give satisfactory Agriculture produce, improper emphasis on the productive aspect of the scheme has been avoided. The Scheme is operative not only to create the scientific outlook into our students but also to help them to recognise the value and importance of manual labour. During the year under review Agriculture farms attached to the reorientated basic schools yielded crops worth Rs.9,05,000.

The position of land under the scheme was as follows :

	Acres
(i) Land in possession . . . . .	21,122
(ii) Land under cultivation . . . . .	13,355
(iii) Land under reclamation . . . . .	1,260

Different articles worth Rs.1,94,800 were also produced in all Senior and Junior Basic Schools of the State, out of which articles worth Rs.70,151 were sold.

#### New Development

	<i>Recurring Grant :</i>
	Rs.
For Introduction of Crafts in Senior Basis Schools . . . . .	54,000
Cost of Training of Craft Teachers . . . . .	18,000
Introduction of Agriculture in Senior Basic Schools . . . . .	56,500
Scheme of Reorientation . . . . .	48,90,400
Reorientation section in office . . . . .	20,500
Jeep Car . . . . .	5,000
For Scheme no. 10 of the Second Five-Year Plan . . . . .	2,44,000
For Scheme no. 11 of the Second Five-Year Plan . . . . .	52,300
	53,40,700

The total actual expenditure on the Reorientation Scheme during the year under review amounted to Rs.48,61,273 (Non-Plan), Rs.46,04,695-Plan Rs. 2,56,578.



## CHAPTER V

### SECONDARY EDUCATION

(i) *Administration and control*—Secondary education covers a total course of seven years from class VI to class XII, and the term “Secondary Schools” includes Senior Basic Schools (comprising classes VI to VIII), High Schools (Comprising classes VI to X), and full fledged Higher Secondary Schools which provide an integrated course from class VI to XII.

The Secondary Schools are under the management of private bodies or Local Bodies or the Government. Most of the Senior Basic Schools in the rural areas are maintained by the District Boards. Some of the Senior Basic Schools in rural areas run by private managing bodies received aid from District Boards. There are only a few Senior Basic Schools in the urban areas, maintained by the Municipal Boards and the major need is met by higher secondary schools (including High Schools) which invariably have Senior Basic Sections attached to them.

The recognition to the Senior Basic Schools is accorded by the State Education Department, which also arranges for their inspection and lays down the curriculum.

During the year under review there were 4,073 Senior Basic Schools as against 3,981 in the previous year. There were 108 Boys Senior Basic Schools and 68 Girls Senior Basic Schools maintained directly by Government. The Government Boys Senior Basic Schools are mostly practising schools attached to training institutions and are known as Government Model Schools.

The Higher Secondary Schools (including High Schools) are mostly under the management of private bodies. Out of a total number of 1,633 Higher Secondary Schools only 94 Secondary Schools for Boys and 47 Secondary Schools for Girls were maintained and managed directly by Government and 30 Schools for Boys and 17 Schools for Girls by local bodies. The courses, the curriculum, and the recognition are regulated by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., which is Statutory Body.

Most of the Higher Secondary Schools under non-Government Management receive recurring maintenance grant-in-aid from Government which is equal to the difference between the approved expenditure and the approved income or fifty per cent of the expenditure, whichever is less. During the current year 67 new institutions were brought on the grant-in-aid list. In sanctioning grant-in-aid special consideration is shown to institutions situated in educationally backward areas as well as to institutions for girls. Such institutions, even, if they are only Senior Basic Schools are considered for grant-in-aid.

(ii) *Schools*—The following tables give the number of Senior Basic Schools and Higher Secondary Schools according to management :

*Senior Basic Schools*

Management	1957-58			1958-59			Variation
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Government..	103	68	171	108	68	176	+5
District Board	2,109	312	2,421	2,116	308	2,424	+3
Municipal Board ..	100	77	177	103	81	184	+7
Aided ..	221	93	314	207	92	299	-15
Unaided ..	853	45	898	921	69	990	+92
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,386</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>3,981</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>4,073</b>	<b>+92</b>

*Higher Secondary Schools*

Management	1957-58			1958-59			Variation
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Government..	93	46	139	94	47	141	+2
District Board	3	..	3	3	2	5	+2
Municipal Board.	26	15	41	27	15	42	+1
Aided ..	937	175	1,112	989	188	1,177	+65
Unaided ..	279	10	289	264	4	268	-21
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>1,584</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>+49</b>

There is a steady increase in the number of Senior Basic Schools in the State. The increase particularly is in the number of Senior Basic Schools managed by District Boards. There is a similar increase in the number of Higher Secondary Schools also under the managements of private bodies.

(iii) *Scheme of School Classes*—The scheme of school classes continued as before. A full-fledged Higher Secondary School provides instructions from classes VI to XII. Higher Secondary Schools which have not yet developed to the full have the terminal stage at class X. The Senior Basic School sections comprising of classes VI to VIII either constitute a separate unit terminating at class VIII known as Senior Basic Schools or form part of Higher Secondary Schools. Similarly classes XI and XII either form the terminal classes in a Higher Secondary School or form part of a degree college. The latter arrangement of having classes XI and XII as part of a degree college is being progressively discontinued.

The full secondary course covers a period of seven years from 11 to 18 with two public examinations conducted by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education at class X and class XII stages. A public examination is also conducted for the students of class VIII of Senior Basic Schools.

Diversification of courses is provided at the Higher Secondary stage to cater for the differing aptitudes and abilities of the pupils. The courses are arranged in six groups from class IX onwards. Literary, Scientific, Commerce, Constructive or Pre-technical, Aesthetic and Agriculture. The number of Higher Secondary Schools which provide facilities for studies in two groups or more is steadily increasing. The following statement shows the number of institutions and the number of groups in which they were recognised by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education in 1958-59:

Group-wise	No. of High Schools			No. of Intermediate Colleges		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
One Group ..	335	122	457	296	94	390
Two Groups..	375	70	445	227	31	258
Three Groups	313	33	346	170	14	184
Four Groups	226	14	240	67	3	70
Five Groups..	89	..	89	10	..	10
Six Groups ..	12	..	12	..	..	..
Technical ..	21*	..	21	1	..	1

\*N.B.—Of the 21 Technical High Schools, 11 schools are such which are recognised in other groups and accordingly are included in them also.

### Recognition of Institutions by the Board

Applications from institution desiring to be recognised for the purpose of an examination conducted by the Board are submitted to the Secretary of the Board in the prescribed form. The committee of Recognition scrutinises these applications in the light of the conditions laid down by the Board and strictly apply them to every case which comes for recognition. But in case of girls institutions and institutions of hilly and educationally backward areas the conditions may be relaxed to suit particular cases. Details about the rules and regulation for recognitions are given in Chapter VII of the Board's Calendar.

(iv) *Students*—Corresponding to the increase in the number of Secondary Institutions, there was an increase in their enrolment. During the year under review, the total number of scholars enrolled in recognised Secondary Schools (Senior and Basic Higher Secondary Schools) rose from 11,79,937 to 12,86,824.

The distribution of scholars in Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools in the institutions managed by different agencies was as under :

#### Distribution of Scholars in Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools *Higher Secondary Schools*

Management	1957-58			1958-59			Variation
	Enrol. of Boys Schools	Enrol. of Girls Schools	Total	Enrol. of Boys Schools	Enrol. of Girls Schools	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Government..	41,859	16,265	58,124	43,628	17,891	61,519	+3,395
District Board	1,338	..	1,338	1,386	254	1,640	+302
Municipal Board.	12,970	6,017	18,987	14,188	6,654	20,842	+1,855
Aided ..	4,93,635	82,868	5,76,503	5,53,502	96,214	6,49,716	+73,213
Unaided ..	65,981	2,404	68,385	63,948	929	64,877	-3,508
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>6,15,783</b>	<b>1,07,554</b>	<b>7,23,337</b>	<b>6,76,652</b>	<b>1,21,942</b>	<b>7,98,594</b>	<b>+75,257</b>

#### *Senior Basic Schools*

Government	16,961	17,758	34,719	18,437	17,194	35,631	+912
District Board.	2,35,997	17,887	2,53,884	2,55,655	16,765	2,72,420	+18,536
Municipal Board.	16,815	12,141	28,956	17,731	12,387	30,118	-1,162
Aided ..	25,155	21,313	46,468	23,141	21,879	45,020	-1,448
Unaided ..	84,386	8,187	92,573	90,677	14,364	1,05,041	+12,468
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,79,314</b>	<b>77,286</b>	<b>4,56,600</b>	<b>4,05,641</b>	<b>82,589</b>	<b>4,88,230</b>	<b>+31,630</b>

N.B.—The numbers 12,86,824 and 11,79,937 also include the students of Primary Classes attached to certain Senior Basic Schools for Girls and those of continuation classes attached to certain Higher Secondary Schools.

The distribution of scholars according to age groups is as follows:

**Distribution of scholars of Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools  
according to age during 1958-59**

Age Group		Classes						
		VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
6—7	Boys	..	100	4	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	31	..	..	..	..	..
7—8	Boys	..	1,542	292	7	8	..	..
	Girls	..	247	67	1	..	..	..
8—9	Boys	..	9,816	1,636	715	20	3	..
	Girls	..	2,334	338	22	3	..	..
9—10	Boys	..	21,713	12,859	3,880	140	49	..
	Girls	..	4,316	2,142	264	50	30	1
10—11	Boys	..	35,365	23,299	14,300	1,351	364	60
	Girls	..	6,669	3,410	2,085	165	35	6
11—12	Boys	..	49,457	32,074	19,607	6,114	2,616	90
	Girls	..	8,201	5,175	2,989	1,203	116	28
12—13	Boys	..	48,344	44,151	33,154	14,957	9,489	568
	Girls	..	7,003	6,636	5,152	2,154	836	64
13—14	Boys	..	37,951	42,257	35,688	24,933	15,952	2,663
	Girls	..	5,293	6,032	5,374	3,285	1,507	363
14—15	Boys	..	20,504	30,595	34,565	32,707	23,470	6,669
	Girls	..	2,271	3,560	5,188	3,559	2,287	1,066
15—16	Boys	..	8,907	15,404	23,700	29,925	27,024	11,173
	Girls	..	1,028	1,604	2,733	2,869	2,707	1,623
16—17	Boys	..	4,763	6,100	13,068	19,785	25,864	12,478
	Girls	..	285	643	2,119	1,547	2,164	1,297

Age Group	Classes								
		VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
17—18	Boys	..	1,011	2,788	6,262	10,007	18,378	11,472	11,340
	Girls	..	110	531	708	708	1,523	997	1,013
18—19	Boys	..	237	583	2,180	4,971	10,675	8,107	8,679
	Girls	..	18	132	425	414	943	692	668
19—20	Boys	..	42	212	659	1,707	4,634	4,768	6,364
	Girls	..	5	12	141	118	452	362	514
20—21	Boys	..	21	97	307	379	2,341	2,377	3,146
	Girls	..	..	6	10	20	187	251	261
21—22	Boys	..	..	..	75	101	486	976	1,377
	Girls	..	1	..	7	3	25	4	198
22—23	Boys	..	1	..	66	17	117	216	618
	Girls	..	1	..	5	10	5	28	18
23—24	Boys	..	1	..	1	4	111	61	116
	Girls	..	1	1	1	3	6	8	8
24—25	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	32
	Girls	..	1	..	1	2	1	1	4
Over 25	Boys	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	9
	Girls	..	..	1	1	20	..	2	1
Total { Boys		..	2,39,775	2,12,351	1,88,235	147,046	1,41,575	61,680	49,353
Girls		..	37,815	30,290	27,226	16,133	12,824	6,793	4,972

(v) *Teachers number, scale of pay, etc.*—During the year under review the number of teachers rose from 51,812 to 54,038 showing an increase of 2,226.

The Senior Basic Schools of the District Boards and Municipal Boards are managed by teachers with H. T. C. or V. T. C. qualifications who come by promotion from the Junior Basic Schools. There is now a growing tendency to employ J. T. C. teachers who are specially trained to teach classes VI to VIII. In the Higher Secondary Schools training qualification for teachers is compulsory except for teachers of certain special subjects like Commerce, Music, Art, etc.

The following table gives the management-wise number of teachers in Senior Basic Schools and Higher Secondary Schools:

*Senior Basic Schools*

Management	1957-58				1958-59				Variation
	Trained	A. T. C.	Un-trained	Total	Trained	A. T. C.	Un-trained	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Government	1,423	40	40	1,503	1,544	51	20	1,585	+82
District Board.	10,283	1,073	290	4,646	10,508	922	390	11,820	+6,174
Municipal Board.	1,063	131	56	1,250	1,079	119	108	1,306	+56
Aided ..	1,318	572	242	2,132	1,142	482	202	1,826	-306
Unaided ..	2,431	1,400	782	4,613	2,691	1,348	998	5,037	-1,576
Total ..	16,518	3,216	1,410	21,144	16,934	2,922	1,718	21,574	+430

*Higher Secondary Schools*

Government	2,925	188	97	3,210	2,999	233	94	3,326	+116
District Board.	34	4	12	50	45	11	5	61	+11
Municipal Board.	594	137	101	832	670	142	77	889	+57
Aided ..	14,472	4,776	4,336	23,584	16,108	5,093	4,127	25,328	+1,744
Unaided ..	1,688	601	703	2,992	1,686	565	609	2,860	-132
Total ..	19,713	5,706	5,249	30,668	21,508	6,044	4,912	32,464	+1,796

There has been an increase in the percentage of trained teachers during the year under report in all types of Secondary Schools.

*Teacher Pupil Ratio*—During the year under report the average number of student per teacher in the Senior Basic Schools was 23 and in Higher Secondary Schools 25. The following table gives the teacher pupil ratio in the Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools for 1957-58 and 1958-59 :

Senior Basic Schools		Higher Secondary Schools	
1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59
21	23	23	25

*Pay Scale of Teachers*—The pay scale of teachers of different categories of Secondary Schools are given below :

*Senior Basic Schools*

Categories Head and Assistant Teachers	Scales of pay prior to the merger of Government's share of D. A. therein	Revised scales of pay consequent on the merger of Government's share of D. A. therein
1	2	3
1. Head Teachers	Rs.70—3—85—5—100—5—120.	Rs.76—3—91—5—106—E.B.—5—126.
2. Assistant Teachers (J.T.C.) of Senior Basic Schools.	Rs.60—3—90—E.B.—4—110	Rs.66—3—96—E.B.—4—116.
3. Assistant (Specialist) Teachers of Junior High Schools.	Rs.45—2—65—E.B.—3—80	Rs.51—2—71—E.B.—3—86.
4. Assistant (H. T. C.) and other teachers of Senior Basic Schools.	Rs.40—2—50—E.B.—3—65	Rs.46—2—56—E.B.—3—71.

*Government Higher Secondary Schools*

Principals .. ..	Rs.250—25—400—E.B.—30—700—E.B.—50—850.
Headmasters .. ..	Rs.250—25—500(Gazetted).
M. A. or M. Sc. (Teaching XI and XII).	Rs.200—10—250—E.B.—10—310—E.B.—14—450.
Trained Graduates ..	Rs.120—8—200—E.B.—10—300.
Trained Under-graduates ..	Rs.75—5—120—E.B.—8—200.



*Aided Higher Secondary Schools*

Principals .. ..	Rs.250—20—450—25—500.
Head Masters .. ..	Rs.200—10—350.
M. A. or M. Sc. (Teaching XI and XII).	Rs.150—10—190—15—250.
Trained Graduates ..	Rs.120—6—168—E.B.—8—200.
Trained Under Graduates ..	Rs.75—5—110—E.B.—6—140—E.B.—7—175.

The Government share of the cost of annual increments to the teachers in these mandatory scales of pay is 75 per cent and the remaining 25 per cent is met by the managements from their own resources.

The terms and conditions of service of the teachers and Principals in non-Government Higher Secondary Schools are now governed by Section 16-G of the U. P. Intermediate Education (Amendment) Act, 1958, which has been enforced with effect from February 16, 1959 and the regulations made thereunder.

(vi) *Size of Classes*—The permissible limit for admission to classes VI to VIII is 38 for classes IX and X 40 and for classes XI and XII it is 50. The minimum space allowed is 10 square feet per scholar. In spite of the new schools and additional sections in existing institutions the class generally remained over-crowded. Provision for accommodation, qualified staff and equipment could not keep pace with the increase in the enrolment.

(vii) *Expenditure*—The total direct expenditure on the secondary schools for boys and girls rose from Rs.9,66,19,942 in 1957-58 to Rs.10,54,32,246, in 1958-59. The following tables give the details of the above expenditure.

**Direct Expenditure on Secondary Schools**  
*Higher Secondary Schools*

Sources	1957-58		1958-59		Variation
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Government ..	2,96,45,820	39.6	3,35,27,052	41.3	+38,81,232
District Board ..	21,782	..	22,066	..	+284
Municipal Board ..	5,83,483	0.8	575,299	0.8	—8,184
Fees .. ..	3,76,40,452	50.4	4,06,05,873	49.9	+29,65,421
Endowment ..	10,57,430	1.4	9,92,348	1.2	—65,082
Other Sources ..	57,75,134	7.8	55,96,802	6.8	—1,78,332
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>7,47,24,101</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,13,19,440</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>+65,95,339</b>

*Senior Basic Schools*

Sources	1957-58		1958-59		Variation
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Government ..	88,39,562	40.4	1,06,65,542	44.2	+18,25,979
District Board ..	24,61,884	11.2	26,21,669	10.9	+1,59,785
Municipal Board ..	10,41,358	4.8	10,32,467	4.3	-8,891
Fee ..	74,61,400	34.1	75,27,275	31.2	+65,875
Endowment ..	3,81,064	1.7	4,88,791	2.0	+1,07,727
Other Sources ..	17,10,572	7.8	17,77,062	7.4	+66,490
Total ..	2,18,95,841	100.0	2,41,12,806	100.0	+22,16,965

The average annual cost per pupil receiving education in the secondary schools during the year was Rs.101.8 in Higher Secondary Schools and Rs.49.38 in Senior Basic Schools.

The following tables show the comparative expenditure according to the managements for the years 1957-58 and 1958-59:

*Higher Secondary Schools*

Management	1957-58		1958-59		Variation
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Government ..	1,27,59,013	17.1	1,34,45,401	16.6	+6,86,388
District Board ..	1,04,643	0.1	1,10,837	0.1	+6,194
Municipal Board ..	18,31,076	2.5	20,53,830	2.5	+2,22,754
Private Aided ..	5,47,69,337	73.3	6,05,34,445	74.6	+57,65,108
Private Un-aided ..	52,60,032	7.0	51,74,927	6.2	-85,105
Total ..	7,47,24,101	100.0	8,13,19,440	100.0	+65,95,339

*Senior Basic Schools*

Government ..	22,38,724	10.2	22,94,021	9.5	+55,297
District Board ..	1,21,10,795	55.3	1,35,07,063	56.0	+13,96,268
Municipal Board ..	15,71,485	7.2	16,82,362	7.1	+1,10,877
Private Aided ..	22,86,813	10.5	23,25,379	9.6	+38,566
Private Un-aided ..	36,88,024	16.8	43,03,981	17.8	+6,15,957
Total ..	2,18,95,841	100.0	2,41,12,806	100.0	+22,16,965

(viii) *Scholarships and Stipends and free places*

A number of scholarships and stipends as detailed below were awarded to the scholars of Secondary Schools:

Kinds	Authority	Class	No.	Value
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Under U. P. Education Code.</i>				
		<i>Para</i>		<i>per mensem</i>
1. Kumaon Centenary scholarship.		269 XI—XII	6	16
2. Merit scholarship	..	259 XI—XII	48	16
3. Stipends	.. ..	276 XI—XII	One in each recognised Higher Secondary Schools.	16
4. Merit scholarship for girls	..	266 XI—XII	6	16
5. High Schools stipend	..	277 IX—X	One in each recognised school.	16
6. Scholarships Merit	..	261 VI—VIII	One in each Government school.	Rs.4, 5 and 6 p.m. respectively.
7. Higher Secondary School scholarship.		260 VII—VIII	225	10
8. Higher Secondary School for girls.		267 VII—VIII	75	10
9. Prospective Women Teacher Stipend.		279 IX—X	24	15
10. High School stipend for female		278 IX—X	4	30
11. Junior High School scholarship for girls.		268 VI—VII—VIII.	One in each Government Junior High Schools for girls.	Rs.4, 5 and 6 p.m. respectively.
12. Stipend to women to appear privately at Junior High School Examination.	280(a)(2)	Privately	40	5
13. Reward to Women to appear at High School Examination.	280(b)(1)	Privately	25	50 (Lumpsum)
14. Reward to Women to appear at Inter Examination.	280(b)(2)	Privately	2	100 (Lumpsum)
15. High School Stipend to Xians		IX—XII	5	10

Kind	Authority	Class	No.	Value
1	2	3	4	5
				per mensem
16. Stipends at Government Higher Secondary School, Munsiyari.	<i>Para</i> U. O. no. A /1165/XV— 3123 52, dated 28.5.'55	VI—VIII	30	8
17. Ditto. .. ..	Ditto.	IX—X	20	10
18. Stipend at Government Junior High School, Gomshali.	G. O. no. B P/1548/XV —717-51 dated 11-5.'55.	..	12	10
19. Stipend at Government Junior High School, Harchell.	Ditto.	..	20	8
20. Scholarships to students of Jaunsar Bewar Area.	G. O. no. A/ 5754/XV— 3004—(52) -49, dated 25.9.'51.	..	32 12 6	10 20 30
21. Destitute stipend	.. ..	XI—XII	80	8
22. Ditto. .. ..	.. ..	VI—VIII	60	6
23. Middle class stipend	G. O. no. A/ 2143/XV— 12-45 dated 21-5.'49.	XI—XII	80	15
24. Middle class stipend	Ditto.	IX—X	100	10
25. Ditto. — ..	Ditto.	VI—VII— VIII.	100	8
26. Stipends to Fighters for freedom.	G. O. no. A-2-504-XV —31241.47, dated 25-10.'56.	XI—XII	60	20
27. Ditto. — ..	Ditto.	IX—X	40	12
28. Ditto. — ..	Ditto.	VI—VIII	90	8
<i>Under Plan Scheme</i>				
29. Inter Merit Scholarship	.. A(1)/01481/ XV—3004 (61)-55 dated 27-9.'56.	XI—XII	1,200	16
30. High School Merit Scholarship	Ditto.	IX—X	1,950	10

Kind	Authority	Class	No.	Value
1	2	3	4	5
				per mensem
31. Junior High School Merit Scholarship.	<i>Para</i> A(1)01481 /XV— 3004(61)* 55 dated 27-2-'56.	VI—VIII	1,200	15
32. Destitute Stipend	.. ..	IX—XII	80	8
33. Ditto.	.. ..	VI—VIII	60	6
34. Middle class stipend	.. ..	XI—XII	80	15
35. Ditto	.. ..	IX—XII	100	10
36. Ditto	.. ..	VI—VII— VIII.	100	8
37. Stipend to fighters for freedom	.. ..	XI—XII	60	20
38. Ditto.	.. ..	IX—X	40	12
39. Ditto.	.. ..	VI—VI— VIII.	90	8
<i>Military Scholarship (Old Scheme).</i>				
40. Inter class	.. .. G. O. no.1860 /XV, dated 9-12-1913.	XI—XII	12	8
41. High School	.. .. Ditto.	IX—X	102	6
42. Junior High School	.. .. Ditto.	VI-VII- VIII.	Each depen- dent scholar of personnel.	4 and 5.
43. Inter classes	.. .. G. O. no. 770/XV, dated 18-3-1942.	XI—XII	30	16
44. High School	.. .. Ditto.	IX—X	60	10
45. Junior High School	.. .. Ditto.	VI—VIII	350	4

Besides these boys and girls of scheduled castes and Backward Communities, Displaced persons and scholars of Anglo-Indian Schools were awarded special stipends and financial assistance.

To encourage the study of Sanskrit, provision of Sanskrit scholarships has been made at the Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi (now Varanasiya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi).

The provision for Scholarships, stipends, etc. was Rs.18,12,200 in 1958-59 as against Rs.18,11,800 in 1957-58.

Freeships up to a limit of 10 per cent of the number of scholars on roll and half freeship up to a limit of 15 per cent of the number of scholars on roll are also allowed to poor and meritorious students. Students belonging to the scheduled castes are exempted from payment of fees.

Sons and daughters of other dependents, near relatives of the members of the staff employed in Government Model Schools, Government Higher Secondary Schools or Government Degree Colleges and drawing less than Rs.200 p.m. are exempted from the payment of tuition fees provided they are living with them and attending the Institutions in which they are employed. Managers of Aided Institutions allow this concession to the staff serving in their institution. The aforesaid concession is also allowed to all Government servants (Ministerial and inferior employed in the Educational Offices of the place. Half-freeship in classes X and XII was also allowed to the wards of State Government servants drawing up to Rs.100.

(ix) *Methods and standards of teaching:*

The standard of teaching in the Senior Basic Schools was not very satisfactory particularly with regard to teaching of English. The teaching of General Science in Senior Basic Schools has also suffered due to the lack of equipments and qualified teachers. However, the teaching of agriculture and crafts in classes VI to VIII provide a realistic background for the teaching of the theoretical subjects.

In the Higher Secondary stage also the standard of teaching on the whole leaves much room for improvement. There is an unhealthy competition in admitting students in order to augment income from fees. Students are admitted without proper testing apropos their fitness for the class. Many of them conceal their previous schooling in order to get admission to a higher class. There is thus a very great diversity of talent in each class and this situation affects the standard of the whole class adversely. The size of the class is also at times unwieldy and it is not possible for the teacher to supervise the written work effectively.

**Medium of instruction—**

The medium of instruction right up to class XII is Hindi. English is being still used as medium of instruction in Anglo-Indian Schools. Hindi continued to be a compulsory subject in Senior Basic Schools and Higher Secondary Schools. The course is a composite one of Hindi and Sanskrit. Grant of parity to Hindi teachers with other assistant masters has gone long way in improving the standard of Hindi. The cadre now attracts trained-graduates and post-graduates who handle the subject methodically. Hindi Parishads are functioning in most of the Higher Secondary Schools where students get an opportunity of participating in literary activities pertaining to the subject.

(xii) *Examination results:*

The Senior Basic School Examination is conducted in each district by the District Examination Committee of which the District Inspector of Schools is the President and the Dy. Inspector of Schools is the Secretary,

for the students of class VIII of those Senior Basic Schools who do not have trained-graduates or Intermediate C. T.'s as Headmasters. Senior Basic Schools with trained-graduates or Intermediate C. Ts. as Headmasters and Senior Basic Section attached to a Higher Secondary School conduct their own home examination for class VIII. The question papers are set centrally and supplied to the districts by the Registrar, Departmental Examinations, Uttar Pradesh, while marking is arranged in each district by the District Inspector of Schools and the result are declared by them.

The High School (Class X) and Intermediate (Class XII ) Examinations are conducted by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh. The total number of candidates, regular as well as private who appeared in the terminal examinations of the Board and the Junior High School are given below :

Examination	1957-58				1958-59			
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
	No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Intermediates Arts	37,003	17,245	7,631	4,253	33,168	17,328	7,974	4,601
Intermediate Science	17,211	8,313	655	437	23,423	7,857	1,009	608
Intermediate Agriculture.	1,537	1,031	..	..	2,431	1,912	..	..
Intermediate Commerce.	9,036	4,221	7	3	8,199	3,744	3	3
Intermediate Technical.	..	20	16	..	..	21	12	..
Intermediate Aesthetic.	..	239	121	538	309	347	144	626
Intermediate Constructive.	..	1,481	540	205	86	1,050	637	234
High School	..	1,73,319	83,848	16,292	11,694	1,78,532	77,873	16,341
Junior High Schools	..	1,87,463	126,835	21,568	15,186	1,87,224	1,36,399	24,507

N. B.—No. of successful candidates includes those also who passed also at the supplementary Examination.

*(xiii) School Building and equipment:*

The old Senior Basic School buildings are well built and are commodious but the majority of the recently started Senior Basic Schools are housed in kachcha buildings in the rural areas or rented buildings in the town.

Owing to the financial stringency, the local bodies have not been able to equip their schools properly. Very few Senior Basic Schools have adequate furniture or teaching aids.

Under Scheme no. 13 of Second Five-Year Plan a sum of Rs.25,500 was sanctioned to 51(35 boys and 16 girls). Non-Government Senior Basic Schools and Rs.5,000 to 500 each to 10 Government Senior Basic Schools as non-recurring library grant during 1958-59.

Most of the Government Higher Secondary Schools have their own spacious pucca building but only a limited number of privately managed Higher Secondary Schools have buildings which may be considered adequate and suitable. However, during the year under review, Government sanctioned aid to private institutions for buildings to the extent of Rs. 3,10,000.

There is a general shortage of equipment and furniture in almost all the schools except a few aided institutions and government institutions. During the year under report Government sanctioned Rs.1,10,000 to 156 boys and 63 girls private institutions for furniture and equipment.

A sum of Rs.60,000 has been distributed among the girls institutions for the purchase of buses during the year 1958-59.

One of the most urgent needs of Higher Secondary Schools is the provision of libraries. During the year under review Government provided Rs.1,00,000 for giving non-recurring grant to 40 non-Government Higher Secondary Schools and 1,00,000 for 40 Government Higher Secondary Schools, for their libraries.

A sum of Rs.3,00,000 as building grant, Rs.22,500 as furniture grant and Rs.67,410 as maintenance grant were allowed to various aided Senior Basic Schools under Second Five-Year Plan Scheme no. 9 in the year under report.

**Reorganisation and New Development—**

Under Scheme no. 12 General Science was introduced during 1958-59 in 88 Senior Basic Schools (76 boys and 12 Girls) maintained by local bodies and private managements. Government sanctioned a sum of Rs.3,08,000 as recurring and non-recurring grants to these Senior Basic Schools for contingencies, purchase of furniture and equipment and building for science laboratories.



Under Scheme no. 24 conversion of Higher Secondary Schools into Multipurpose Schools, the following new courses were introduced in 1956-57, 1957-58 and 1958-59 in selected institutions :

Courses				*1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	
1	2	3	4				
1. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
2. Commerce			..	..	6	..	..
3. Fine Art		..	..	..	3	2	..
4. Home Science			..	..	4	4	2
5. Science		..	..	..	9	10	2
6. Technical				..	..	10	..
Total				..	26	26	4

Of all the courses introduced in the institutions these Technical courses presented many difficulties some of which still remain to be solved. The technical courses were introduced in 10 Government institutions [Government Higher Secondary Schools Meerut, Moradabad, Allahabad, Kanpur, Lucknow, Jhansi, Faizabad, Pilibhit, Deoria and Gyanpur (Varanasi) where a separate Technical Block at the cost of Rs.50,000 each was completed. Owing to certain technical difficulties these blocks could be completed only in 7 institutions within 1956-57. The remaining three blocks were completed a year later.

## CHAPTER VI

### UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

During the year 1958-59 University Education in Uttar Pradesh continued to make steady progress. Out of the 38 Universities in India, as many as eight are situated in the State of Uttar Pradesh. The University at Roorkee is a Technical University catering to the need of students of Engineering. The Aligarh Muslim University and Banaras Hindu University are National Universities controlled by the Centre. They are unitary in character rooted to one place, while Allahabad, Lucknow and Gorakhpur are teaching and residential. Both Allahabad and Lucknow have lately lost in part their unitary character by associating with them certain Colleges lying at some distances from their campus. The Agra University which was until lately only as affiliating and examining body has now slightly changed its character by starting two institutions of teaching ; viz. (1) K. M. Institute of Hindi Studies and (2) Institute of Social Sciences.

The Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya started functioning during the year 1958-59 with a modest enrolment of 859 students. It is the highest seat of Sanskrit Learning in the State and caters to students from other States also.

*Institutions*—The number of colleges in Uttar Pradesh during 1958-59 as compared with the previous year is given below :

Arts and Science		Professional Colleges		Colleges for special Educa- tion			Total	Variation
1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
80	90	45	52	10	11	135	153	+ 18

The total number of institutions increased from 135 in 1957-58 to 153 in 1958-59.

#### *Degree Colleges (New)*

1. R. S. M. Degree College, Dhampur (Bijnor).
2. Ganjdundwara Degree College, Ganjdundwara (Etah).
3. P. C. Bagla College, Hathras.
4. B. S. Mahavidyalaya College, Roorkee.
5. M. K. P. College, Dehra Dun.
6. Loreto Convent College, Lucknow.

7. Arya Mahila vidyalaya College, Varanasi.
8. R. K. Degree College, Shamli (Muzaffarnagar).
9. College of Science, Gurkul Kangri, Hardwar.
10. D. N. Degree College, Meerut.
11. B. S. N. Degree College, Mathara.
12. D. N. Degree College, Farrukhabad.

NOTE—M. P. College, Gorakhpur and Deoria Mahavidyalaya Deoria were shown as Degree Colleges in 1957-58. The former was merged in University and latter was shown as Agriculture College in 1958-59.

*Professional Colleges:*

13. Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur.
14. R. M. P. College, Narsan (Saharanpur).
15. Durgaji Degree College, Chandesar (Azamgarh).
16. Post Graduate College of Animal Sciences, Izatnagar (Bareilly).
17. D. N. College of Law, Kanpur.
18. Deoria Mahavidyalaya, Deoria.

The following table shows the number of colleges by Management :

Management	Arts and Science		Colleges for pro- fessional educa- tion		Colleges for special education		Total		
	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Government	..	3	3	21	23	2	1	25	27
Aided	..	51	52	22	22	7	8	80	82
Un-aided	..	26	35	2	7	1	2	29	44
Total	..	80	90	45	52	10	11	135	153

The number of different types of colleges maintained directly by the Government is 27. The total number of colleges rose from 135 in 1957-58 to 153 in 1958-59. The total number of un-aided colleges in the State is 44.

*Students*—The table below shows the number of pupils in Universities and colleges. The total number of scholars increased from 92,001 in 1957-58 to 98,149 in 1958-59.

Boys		Girls		Total		Variation	
1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	..	
80,917	85,818	11,084	12,331	92,001	98,149	..	+6,148

The number of students in the B. A. and B.Sc. classes rose from 38,552 to 39,751 during the year 1958-59. In the post-graduate classes the number was 11,800 as against 10,083 of the previous year. As many as 1,052 scholars were doing research as against 1,024 in 1957-58. The total number of students in Intermediate Classes attached to Degree Colleges was 11,586.

The number of boys and girls in the degree and post-graduate classes receiving general education is given in the following table :

General Education	Boys		Girls		Total		Variation
	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B. A. /B.Sc.	32,657	34,095	4,895	5,056	37,552	39,751	+2,199
M.A./M.Sc.	8,536	10,102	1,547	1,698	10,083	11,800	+1,717
Research ..	892	892	132	160	1,024	1,052	+28
Intermediate	10,017	9,430	2,199	2,156	12,216	11,586	-630

Distribution of pupils both boys and girls at the University stage receiving professional and special education is given below :

	Boys		Girls		Total		Variation
	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Agriculture and Forestry.	2,922	3,153	15	23	2,937	3,176	+239
Commerce	8,801	8,639	2	..	8,803	8,639	-162
Engineering and Technology.	2,983	3,607	2	4	2,985	3,611	+626
Law	4,266	4,914	32	59	4,297	4,973	+676
Medicine and Veterinary.	4,147	4,083	378	405	4,525	4,488	-37
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	385	418	410	506	795	924	+129
Oriental studies.	1,335	1,158	9	13	1,344	1,171	-173
Other subject	1,324	973	139	141	1,463	1,114	-349

Co-education continued to be popular. Out of total of 6,855 girls in colleges of general education as many as 3,018 girls were receiving education in boys colleges as against 3,837 in girls colleges. The percentage of girls in boys colleges of general education to the total number of girls was 44.0.

In the colleges for professional and special education the number of girls in boys colleges was 1,130 as against 590 girls in girls colleges.

During the previous year the total number of girls who received professional and special education was 1,412 and 988 of them had received education in boys institutions.

*Teachers Number*—During the current year the number of teachers in the Universities and colleges was 5,032 Men and 491 Women as against 4,599 Men and 439 Women in 1957-58. They are classified as under :

	In Universities		In colleges		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1958-59	1,737	141	3,308	356	5,045	497

*Scales of pay*—The persistent demand of the teachers of the Universities for the amalgamation of the two lower grades of pay for the teaching posts into one was acceded to by the Government and the following revised scales of pay were introduced in the State Universities from April 1, 1957 :

(1) Professor : Rs. 800—50—1,250.

(2) Assistant Professor—Rs.300—20—500—E.B.—25—800.

(3) Teachers Sanskrit University—Rs.200—450.

The pay scales in Degrees College continued to be the same as during the previous year. Pay scales of the following Centrally administered Universities in the year under report are given as under :

(a) *Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi* :

1. Professor	..	Engg. subjects including Mining and Technology.	Rs.1,000—50—1,750.
2. Reader	..	Ditto	.. Rs.600—40—1,000.
3. Lecturer	..	Ditto	.. Rs.300—20—600.
4. Professor	..	Science, Maths, Humanities including Geology, and Agriculture.	Rs.800—30—1,250.
5. Reader	..	Ditto	.. Rs.500—20—800.
6. Lecturer	..	Ditto	.. Rs.250—20—450—25—600.

(b) *Muslim University, Aligarh:*

1. Professor .. .. Rs.800—50—1,250.  
 2. Reader .. .. Rs.500—25—800.  
 3. Lecturer .. .. Rs.250—25—350—25—500.

*Pay scale in Government Degree Colleges:*

Professor : Rs. 500—50—1,000—E.B. 50—1,200—Special pay of Rs.100 for Principal.  
 Assistant Professor—Rs.250—25—400—E.B.—30—700—E.B.—50—850.

*Pay scales in private Degree Colleges affiliated to Agra University :**A—For Principals—*

1. Rs.700—40—900—50—1,000 .. Principal of a college in which teaching is conducted for a Master's Degree in not less than three subjects.  
 2. Rs.600—30—750 .. Principal other than those entitled to scale 1.

*B—For Head of Department—*

3. Rs.300—20—500—E.B.—20—600 Head of a Department in which teaching is conducted for a Masters Degree of the University.  
 4. Rs.250—15—400—E.B.—20—500 Head of a Department in which teaching for a Degree of the University is conducted but not for a Master's Degree.

*C—For Teachers other than the Head of Department—*

5. Rs.200—15—350—E.B.—20—450 Every teacher of a subject which is taught in the college for a Master's Degree.  
 6. Rs.200—10—300—E.B.—20—400 Every teacher of a subject which is taught in the college for a Bachelor's Degree.

*Expenditure*—The direct expenditure on the Universities, Arts and Science Colleges and Special institutions for 1957-58 and 1958-59 is given below :

	1957-58	1958-59	Variation
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities .. ..	3,41,63,397	4,06,21,281	+ 64,57,884
Arts and Science .. ..	1,38,10,694	1,54,73,659	+ 16,62,965
Colleges for Professional Education .. ..	63,51,687	77,93,882	+ 14,42,195
Colleges for Special Education .. ..	5,40,311	6,90,762	+ 1,50,451
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>5,48,66,089</b>	<b>6,45,79,584</b>	<b>+ 97,13,495</b>

During the year under review the total direct expenditure on Universities and Colleges in U. P. increased from Rs.5,48,66,089 in 1957-58 to Rs.6,45,79,584 during 1958-59.

The distribution of expenditure on Universities and Colleges by sources is given below :

Sources				1957-58	1958-59	Variation
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government	..	..	..	2,87,70,978	3,26,98,136	+ 39,27,158
Local Bodies	..	..	..	14,932	16,223	+1,291
Fees	..	..	..	1,55,20,807	1,73,68,615	+18,47,808
Endowment	..	..	..	8,11,370	9,30,652	+1,19,282
Other Sources	..	..	..	97,48,002	1,35,65,958	+38,17,956
<b>Total</b>				<b>5,48,66,089</b>	<b>6,45,79,584</b>	<b>+ 97,13,495</b>

*Scholarships, stipends and freeships.*—All the Universities of the State made provisions for Research Scholarships. The open merit scholarships are awarded to meritorious scholars on the results of the University Examination. Freeships to the extent of about 20 per cent were available for poor and deserving pupils. Liberal stipends and freeships were awarded to students of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward classes. The financial assistance given in the shape of scholarships, stipends, and other financial concessions amounted to Rs.35,23,317.

*Methods and standard of teaching.*—The teaching standards in Universities have continued to be handicapped by crowded classes. In affiliated Degree Colleges, however, the enrolment pressure varies over a wide range, the newly established Degree Colleges tending to have even less than the minimum prescribed for a class. Tutorial classes, seminars and discussion method do not occupy as much time as they should. Library facilities cannot be considered adequate. The most urgent needs, however, of the universities and the degree colleges are for more accommodation, better equipment and library facilities.

*Medium of instruction.*—English continued to be the medium of instruction in post-graduate classes. In degree classes, particularly in the faculty of Arts. Hindi is being increasingly used as the medium of instruction.

*Examination results.*—The result of the University Examinations is shown in the table below :

1957-58

	Number appeared			Number passed			Percentage
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
B. A. ..	13,740	3,395	17,335	8,867	2,536	11,423	65·9
B. Sc. ..	4,528	254	4,782	2,957	203	3,160	66·1
B. Com. ..	3,455	..	3,455	2,173	..	2,173	62·9
B. Sc. Agr.	406	..	406	372	..	372	91·6
M. A. ..	3,989	1,058	5,047	3,541	955	4,496	89·1
M. Sc. ..	946	58	1,004	819	53	872	86·9
M. Com. ..	439	..	439	407	..	407	92·7
M. Sc. Agr.	126	..	126	124	..	124	98·4
LL. B. ..	1,830	8	1,838	1,208	4	1,212	66·2
L. T./B. T.	1,520	582	2,102	1,128	464	1,592	75·7
B. Ed. ..	459	281	740	379	252	631	85·3

*N.B.*—Number of successful candidates includes those also who passed in Supplementary Examination.

1958-59

	Number appeared			Number passed			Percentage
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
B.A. ..	13,949	4,012	17,961	9,062	2,482	11,544	64·2
B.Sc. ..	4,543	259	4,802	3,099	222	3,321	69·1
B.Com. ..	3,524	..	3,524	2,244	..	2,244	63·6
B.Sc. Ag. ..	640	..	640	596	..	596	93·1
M.A. ..	4,699	1,399	6,098	4,212	1,274	5,486	89·9
M.Sc. ..	1,088	107	1,195	972	101	1,073	89·8
M.Com. ..	730	..	730	695	..	695	95·2
M.Sc. (Agr.)	147	..	147	146	..	146	99·3
LL. B. ..	2,141	36	2,177	1,564	25	1,589	72·9
L.T./B.T. ..	1,710	740	2,450	1,263	570	1,833	74·8
B. Ed. ..	592	212	804	524	195	719	89·4

*N. B.*—Number of successful candidates includes those also who passed in Supplementary Examination.



*Buildings and equipments.*—Universities and degree colleges are short of accommodation, as the enrolment during the last few years has overflowed the capacity for which their buildings were originally designed. Lack of funds and building material has hampered expansion at the rate that is necessary to overtake the needs arising out of increased enrolment. On the basis of the recommendation of the University Grants Committee, U. P., the State Government sanctioned non-recurring grants to the extent of Rs.3,00,000 to the non-government degree colleges for the construction of buildings, purchase of scientific apparatus and furniture, and Rs.1,00,000 for providing better library facilities. Grants to the Universities were received from other sources as well. The following major construction works were completed in the year under report :

In the *Allahabad University* three construction works were completed viz.—

(1) the two wings of the Sarojini Naidu Women's Hostel which provided 68 extra seats thereby relieving considerable pressure on hostel.

(2) A large storage forming a capacity of 40,000 gallons was erected thereby solving the problem of acute shortage of water supply.

(3) The Central Workshop building in the M.C. College campus.

The University of Agra constructed a Girl's hostel at a cost of about Rs.2 lakhs. A boys' hostel costing about Rs.6 lakhs is also under construction. Four lecture rooms at a cost of Rs.80,000 have been added to the two institutes.

A statistical laboratory was set up at a cost of Rs.2 lakhs in the Institute of Social Sciences and statistical machines were provided. In the K.M. Institute of Hindi studies and linguistics, a Phonetic Laboratory has been set up at a cost of Rs.60,000.

In the *Aligarh Muslim University* a new library building constructed at a cost of Rs.12 lakhs was nearing completion. The other three buildings—the Staff Club-cum-Guest House, the Geological Laboratory and the University Polytechnic were in the final stages of construction. Incomplete portions of the present building of the college of Engineering and Technology have also been built during the year under report.

The *University of Lucknow* was able to undertake the construction of the first floor of the Humanities Block and considerable progress was made in the construction of the residential units in connection with the scheme of Internship Residency in the King George Medical College, Lucknow.

The construction work for the development of Roorkee University as noted below were completed during the year under review :

(i) *P. G. Hostel*—A three-storey building to accommodate 60 Post-graduate students in single-seated rooms.

(ii) *E. S. Hostel*—A three-storey building to accommodate 348 Engineering students in single-seated rooms.

(iii) *Diploma students' Dining Block*—A two-storeyed building adequate to meet the requirements of 900 students simultaneously.

(iv) *Civil Engineering Lab.*—A two-storeyed building for providing lab. space, teaching space and room for teachers.

(v) *Diploma school*—A three storeyed building. Its two storeys along with the office wing were completed during the year.

(vi) *Residences*—

Residences for Associate Professors	..	..	2
Residences two storeyed for Readers	..	..	4
Residences two storeyed for Lecturers	..	..	8
Staff quarters, a colony of 26 single-storey quarters, very commodious and comfortable for the subordinate staff.			

(vii) *Overhead water tank*—Centrally situated 55ft. above ground level with a storage capacity of 60,000 gallons constructed by the students Shramdan in R. C. C.

(viii) *Open air theatre*—A very useful work, constructed with the help of the Bengal Engineers and students Shramdan with a seating capacity of 2,500 persons.

(ix) *Pavilion*—A single storeyed structure, constructed through students Shramdan for the use of the students.

*Research in Universities and Degree Colleges*—Research in the universities and the degree colleges was encouraged through special research scholarships and grants. The grants are given by government on the recommendation of the Scientific Research Committee, U. P., a special allowance of Rs.100 is given to the Professors of the degree colleges affiliated to the Agra University who guide research work.

During the year under report a sum of Rs.2,08,300 was provided for payment to the universities and degree colleges in the State for the promotion of Scientific Research therein. Grants against the above provision were sanctioned by the Government on the recommendations of the Scientific Research Committee through the State University Grants Committee.

One thousand fifty-two boys and girls exclusive of research workers in Research Institutions were engaged on research work at the various universities and colleges.

Research work is specially encouraged at the following Five Research Institutions for Professional Education :

1. Indian Institute of Sugar Technology, Kanpur.
2. Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur.
3. Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar.
4. Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteshwar.
5. Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.

The enrolment of these Research Institutions was 392 and an expenditure of Rs.86,24,498 was incurred on their maintenance during the current year.

## Developments

### *Agra University*

A. Seventeen new colleges were affiliated to the University during the year under report.

B. In connection with the reorganisation of the post-graduate teaching in the University and its colleges the recommendation of the Reorganisation Committee appointed by the Executive Council has been approved by the Executive Council for the establishment of the following six post-graduate departments in the University :

1. Geology ;
2. Applied Mathematics ;
3. Physics with Specialization in Nuclear Physics, Theoretical Physics, and Astrophysics ;
4. Econometrics ;
5. Business Administration ;and
6. Indology.

C. The Executive Council decided to establish a Faculty of Homoeopathy in the University and the State Government has been requested to start a College in Homoeopathy in Agra.

D. The State Government announced the new grade of pay of the teachers in the affiliated colleges in the month of March, 1959.

E. A Statistical Laboratory has been set up in the institute of Social Science and a Phonetic Laboratory has been set up in the institute of Hindi studies and linguistics.

### *Aligarh University*

A. The University took steps this year to introduce the 3 years degree courses to which successful candidates for the pre-university class and students possessing equivalent qualification were admitted.

B. Both the pre-university and the 3 year degree curriculum have been enriched by the introduction of an integrated course in General Education.

C. The University introduced the following new courses during the year under report :

1. M. A. and M. Sc. course in Statistics. There is already a one year diploma course in Statistics.

2. A one-year post-graduate diploma course in Business Administration and a diploma course in Steno-typing in the Department of Commerce.

3. A one-year post-graduate course of the degree of Bachelor of Library Science, which will be re-designated as Diploma in Library Science from the next session.

4. Regular two-year course for the LL. M. degree in the Department of Law. So far no regular classes were held for the LL.M. degree examination which was open to private candidates.

*Lucknow University*

A. An Ordinance prescribing the age of retirement at 60 years for all teachers of the University was accepted by the Executive Council and brought into effect.

The necessary ordinances relating to the institution of the M. A. degree in Public Administration were also accepted.

B. The Medical Council of India has extended recognition to practically all post-graduate degrees of Faculty of Medicines.

C. The Dental Colleges extended its activities by undertaking the responsibilities of training Dentists registered under part 'B' of the Dentist Act and two batches were trained during the year under report.

D. Government have agreed to upgrade the Department of Pathology and Bacteriology and the Department of Pharmacology.

E. The Grants Commission were pleased to sanction a Professorship for Biochemistry.

*University of Roorkee*

A. During the session under report it was decided to increase the number of Refresher and short-term Specialist Courses and the number of serving Engineers trained in these courses was 175. A new refresher course in Public Health Engineering was started during the year. The post-graduate course in Photogrammetric Engineering was introduced in the year under report.

The most important event in the scientific research at this University has been the establishment of a School of Research and Training in Earthquake Engineering wholly financed by the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. As a prelude to this a seminar on the subject of Earthquake Engineering was held in February 1959, which was attended by top-ranking Engineers meteorologists and scientists in this field from U. S. A., Japan and India.

A Rural Housing wing primarily designed for the uplift of rural population by helping them to deal with village planning, housing, sanitation, water supply, etc., has been established under the auspices of the Government of India and the Ford Foundation and the centre in the University was started in January 1959.

## CHAPTER VII

### TRAINING OF TEACHERS

*Normal and Training Schools.*—The teachers for the Junior Basic Schools (Primary classes are trained in Normal Schools and are awarded the Hindustani Teachers Certificate (H. T. C.)) The minimum qualification for admission to a Normal School is the passing of Junior High School or class VIII of a Higher Secondary School. The course is of two years duration.

The comparative figures of the number of institutions for 1957-58 and 1958-59 are given in the table below :

	1957-58			1958-59			Variation
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Government	43	10	53	52	11	63	+10
Non-Government.	1	4	5	1	5	6	+1
Total	44	14	58	53	16	69	+11

The increase of 11 Normal Schools is due to the opening of following schools in 1958-59 and the closure of one school.

1. Government Normal School for men Adhyatmik Nagar, Meerut.
  2. Ditto Jwalapur, Saharanpur.
  3. Ditto Vrindaban, Mathura.
  4. Ditto Rampur.
  5. Ditto Talli Tal, Naini Tal.
  6. Ditto Tarikhet, Almora.
  7. Ditto Gyanpur, Varanasi.
  8. Ditto Bansgaon, Gorakhpur.
  9. Ditto Sissendi, Lucknow.
  10. Ditto Dilippur, Pratapgarh.
  11. Government Normal School for girls, Unnao.
  12. Gram Mahila Vidyalaya, Subedarganj, Allahabad.
- Government Mobile Training Centre, Centre Joshimath (Garhwal), ceased to exist in 1958-59.

Most of the districts have a Normal School. The districts which have no normal school send the teachers certificate to the neighbouring districts for training.

During the year under review 2,341 men and 493 women candidates appeared for the H. T. C. examination. The number of successful candidates was 1,909 and 365 respectively.

There is another class of training institutions called the Junior Training Colleges which prepare teachers for the Senior Basic Schools and the Junior High Sections of the Higher Secondary Schools and award Junior Teacher's Certificate (J. T. C.). The minimum qualification for admission to these is High School. The course is of two year's duration.

The comparative figures for 1957-58 and 1958-59 about the number of boys and girls Junior Training Colleges are given in the following table :

	1957-58			1958-59			Variation
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Government	5	1	6	7	2	9	+3
Non-Government.	25	2	27	28	2	30	+3
Total ..	30	3	33	35	4	39	+6

The increase of 6 Junior Training Colleges is due to the opening and closure of the following colleges in 1958-59 :

*Colleges opened—*

1. Government Junior Training College for men, Kanth (Moradabad).
2. Government Junior Training College for Girls, Dehra Dun.
3. Government Junior Training College for Men, Sakaldiha (Varanasi).
4. R. S. K. D. J. T. College Jaunpur.
5. Town J. T. College, Ballia.
6. Y. D. J. T. College, Kheri.
7. Pratap Bahadur J. T. College, Pratapgarh.
8. Avinashi Sahai Arya J. T. College, Etah.
9. Hira Lal Ram Niwas J. T. College, Khalilabad (Basti).

*Colleges closed—*

1. Rahul Junior Training College for men, Kushinagar (Deoria).
2. Swatantra Bharat Junior Training College, Bhawan Bahadurnagar (Bulandshahr).
3. K. V. J. T. C. College, Machhra (Meerut).

During the year under review 901 men and 150 women candidates appeared for the J. T. C. examination. The number of successful candidates was 636 and 93 respectively.

The Normal Schools and the Junior Training Colleges train pupil-teachers in the technique of Basic Education. They learn at least two basic crafts, Agriculture or Horticulture or any other Crafts and Spinning and Weaving. Women teachers learn House-Craft in place of Agriculture or Horticulture.

The teaching of General Science and Social Studies is also given a place of importance in the curriculum of these schools. The student-teachers are required to do practical community work in villages and are also taught the theoretical aspects of community organisation work.

*Expenditure*—The total direct expenditure on Normal Schools and Junior Training Colleges amounted to Rs.32,88,497 during the current year as against Rs.26,85,166 in the previous year. The table given below shows the distribution of expenditure according to different sources :

				1957-58	1958-59	Variations
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government	..	..	..	.. 24,49,977	30,26,453	± 5,76,476
Local Bodies	..	..	..	.. 9,198	10,996	+ 1,798
Fees	..	..	..	.. 1,81,375	1,78,990	— 2,385
Endowment	..	..	..	.. 10,346	6,543	— 3,803
Other sources	..	..	..	.. 34,270	65,515	+ 31,245
Total				.. 26,85,166	32,88,497	+ 6,03,331

About 92 percent of the expenditure was met from Government funds. In the training institutions maintained by Government, no tuition fee is charged and the student-teachers get stipends. Fees are, however, charged in recognised training institutions which are maintained by private bodies.

The direct expenditure on the teacher training institutions both for men and women for the year under review and the preceding year is given in the following statement :

On institutions for men		On institutions for women		Total	Variation	
1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
21,34,875	26,62,589	5,50,291	6,25,908	26,85,166	32,88,497	+ 6,03,331

The average annual cost per pupil was Rs.435 as against Rs.467 of the preceding year.

*Training Colleges*—There were 4 Government Training Colleges of the post-graduate standard of which 3 were for men and 1 for women. Two of these, *i.e.* the Basic Training College and the Constructive Training College were at Lucknow and the other two at Allahabad.

The syllabus of the Basic Training College was reorganised during 1954-55. Each candidate has to offer one main craft and one subsidiary craft out of the following :

(i) *Main Craft*—Agriculture or Spinning and Weaving.

(ii) *Subsidiary Craft*—Vegetable gardening, Tat Patti weaving, toy (clay and paper-mache) making and fruit preservation.

Practical examinations are conducted in practice community work and the main and subsidiary crafts.

In the Government Basic Training College, there were 64 pupil teachers on roll, of whom 38 were women. All women pupil-teachers were awarded stipends at Rs.30 per month for ten months. The course is of one year-duration.

The graduate teachers trained at the Basic Training College are appointed on the staff of the Normal Schools and the Junior Training colleges and as Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools.

The Constructive Training College trains teachers for crafts in the Higher Secondary Schools. In addition to general theory of Pedagogy, candidates get specialised training in one of the following crafts :

(1) *Agriculture*—One year course.

(2) *Industrial Chemistry*—One year course for B. Sc. (Tech.).

(3) *Ceramics*—2 year course for B. Sc. (Pure).

(4) *Book Craft*—Two year course.

(5) *Metal Craft*—Two year course.

(6) *Spinning and Weaving*—Two year course.

(7) *Wood Craft*—Two year course.

Only graduates are admitted to the college. The duration of training is as noted above against the particular subject. The number of pupil teachers on roll in the first year class was 47 and in the second year class 49. All of them are given stipends at the rate of Rs.30 per month for 10 months.

Of the two Government L. T. Colleges at Allahabad one is for Men and the other for Women. The L. T. Training College for men is part of the Government Central Pedagogical Institute, which is primarily an institution of educational research. The Government Training College for women is maintained separately.



During the year 1957-58 the Government Central Pedagogical Institute took up and continued work on following projects :

- (i) Substitution Tables in English for structure drills for individual items as well as continuous composition.
- (ii) Exercises in Oral Composition in English for class VI.
- (iii) Supplementary Readers for general study in Hindi.
- (iv) Supplementary Reading material in Science on some interesting topics, *e.g.* Colour Phenomena, Atomic structure.
- (v) Historical Stories.
- (vi) Suggestions for teaching Science.
- (vii) A playlet on "the History of Measurement down the ages."
- (viii) Objective tests in Mathematics.
- (ix) An investigation into students' understanding of some important geographical terms.
- (x) Preparation of revised basic text books in Hindi and Arithmetic for class J, in co-ordination with the other agencies of the Department.

The handbook unit attached to the Central Pedagogical Institute last year for preparing guide books for Basic Education teachers continued to work during the year under review.

The Government Training College for women, Allahabad has been carrying on the regular L. T. Training for women.

The Junior Basic Training College at Allahabad, Lucknow and Muzaffarnagar continued to be maintained during the session. In these colleges adequate provision has been made for training in Agriculture Crafts and Community work. Minimum qualification for admission to the Colleges is Inter. II Division. The pupil teachers are given stipends at Rs.30 per month each. The course is of two years' duration.

A. C. T. training colleges for women is also maintained by Government at Lucknow. House craft, practical Community work and Community organisation are compulsory parts of their training. Student teachers are required to go to villages to participate actively in village life and community development work. The duration of its course is two years.

A number of graduate training colleges are maintained by private bodies, generally as a department of education of the respective degree colleges. Students of the government as well as the private training colleges take the L.T. Diploma Examination of the U.P. Education Department. In addition to the above, the universities of Allahabad, Aligarh, Lucknow, Varanasi and Gorakhpur have their own Departments of Education and confer the degrees of B. Ed. The Allahabad University confers the M. Ed. Degree only. The Agra University confers B.T. on candidates in colleges affiliated to it.

The following table gives the number of training colleges of post-graduate standard maintained by Government or Universities or recognised by them :

	1957-58			1958-59		
	Number of institutions	En-rolment	Number of passes (Regular)	Number of institutions	En-rolment	Number of passes (Regular)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Govt. Trg. Colleges for Men.	3	183	M. Ed. 72	3	224	M. Ed. 84
Govt. Trg. Colleges for Women.	1	71	B.Ed. 628	1	83	B.Ed. 654
Non-Govt. Trg. Colleges for Men.	3	255	L.T./1136 B.T.	3	250/L.T./ B.T.	1494
Non-Govt. Trg. Colleges for Women.	1	144±	..	2	246+	..
Trg. classes attached to non-Govt. Degree Colleges for men.	12	1129	..	16	1554	..
Trg. classes attached to non-Govt. Degree Colleges for women.	2	85	..	2	82	..
Education Deptts. of universities.	5	548	..	6	423	..
		± Includes 50 students of General Edn.			± Includes 46 students of General Edn.	

The Government College of Home Science and Government Nursery Training College are two other important training institutions for Women maintained at Allahabad. In the College of Home Science Intermediate passed candidates with Home Science as one of their subject in the High School are admitted for two-years course. Twenty-five candidates are admitted every year. Twenty candidates are admitted to Government Nursery Training College every year for two-years course. The minimum qualification for admission is High School.

There are two Government Training Colleges for Physical Education. The Government College of Physical Education for Women is at present functioning in the Government Training College (Women) Allahabad. A separate building for the purpose is yet to be constructed.

There is a Government College of Physical Education for Men at Rampur. It has been strengthened under the Second Five-Year Plan. In addition to the usual training work it conducts Refresher Courses in Physical Education for untrained P. T. teachers.

The following table shows the total number of candidates in Teachers' Training Colleges and in B. Ed. and M. Ed. classes of Universities :

Men		Women		Total		Variation	Output in 1958-59		
1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59		Men	Women	Total
1,903	2,581	987	1,144	2,890	3,725	+835	1,942	943	2,885

*Expenditure*—The total direct expenditure on the Teachers' Training Colleges by sources is shown below :

Sources	Year		Variation
	1957-58	1958-59	
Government .. .. .	12,05,653	12,46,082	+40,429
Fees .. .. .	1,06,569	1,13,621	+7,052
Other sources .. .. .	45,018	32,169	-12,849
Total .. .. .	13,57,240	1,391,870	+34,632

*N. B.*—These expenditure figures do not include the expenditure on the training departments of degree colleges and Universities.

The main burden of expenditure on the training Colleges was borne by Government accounting for 90.1 per cent the proportion of income from fees was 7.6 per cent. Fees are charged in only private institutions. No tuition fees are charged in the colleges maintained by Government.

The direct expenditure on Teachers' Training Colleges for men and women is given below:

Men		Women		Total		Variation
1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	
9,60,645	9,83,558	3,96,595	4,08,014	13,57,240	13,91,872	+34,632

### Reorganisation and New Development

*Inservice Training Scheme*—The Scheme of Inservice Training launched in October, 1956, under the 2nd Five-Year Plan continued at various selected Training Institutions—Government and Non-Government. The names of the institutions in which the L. T. Inservice Training for untrained graduates and L. T. (Hindi) Inservice Training for the untrained Hindi teachers were organised in 1958-59 and the number of teachers trained in each are given below :

Name of Institution	Nature of Training	Number of teachers trained
1. Govt. Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad.	L.T. Inservice .. ..	33
2. B. R. College of Education, Agra ..	.. Ditto	33
3. T. D. College, Jaunpur .. ..	.. Ditto	34
4. D. S. College, Aligarh .. ..	.. L. T. (Hindi) Inservice ..	18
5. Govt. Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad.	.. Ditto	26

Besides, the following Inservice Refresher Course of 3 months' duration were organised during the year under report. The number of persons benefitted by each course is noted against it :

(1) C. T. Teachers of Government Normal Schools ..	32
(2) Assistant Mistresses teaching (Art) in L.T. grade in Government Institutions .. ..	5
(3) Assistant Mistresses in C. T. grade (Maths.) in Government Institutions .. ..	24
(4) Assistant Mistresses in C. T. grade (Gen. Sc.) in Government and aided Institutions .. ..	..
(5) Home Science Mistresses in Government and aided Institutions .. ..	15
(6) Art Teachers of Government and aided Schools ..	33
(7) Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools .. ..	54
(8) Four Week Inservice Training of Dy. I. O. S. ..	20

*English Language Teaching Institute*—The English Language Teaching Institute which was started as a special department at Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad in 1956 with the financial aid of the Nuffield Foundation Trust and through the technical assistance of the British Council in India continued to run the Diploma course in the teaching of English for teachers of Government and aided Higher Secondary

Schools. It is now concentrating on retaining of the teachers of English in Senior Basic Schools so as to acquaint them with the structural approach to the teaching of English as a foreign language. The Institute has brought out several publications including text-books for Junior High Schools and a series of supplementary readers and produced gramophone records, wall-pictures, flash-cards, which are useful materials to improve the teaching of English in our schools.

It holds in a year two regular Diploma Courses of 4 months' duration each and one Summer Course. The Summer Course was held at Mussoorie for which a grant of Rs.5,000 was given by the State Government as its contribution towards the expenditure on its organisation alongwith financial help recieved from British Council, New Delhi.

Number of teachers trained at Diploma Courses in 1958-59 in IV Course was 38 and in V Course was 45 and number of teachers trained in Summer Course was 44.

*Extension Service Departments*—Six Extension Service Departments started under the scheme of A. I. C. S. E., New Delhi are running in selected Training Colleges and Departments of Education under the Universities of Aligarh and Lucknow. These Extension Departments are doing useful work and are toning up the teachers of Higher Secondary Schools in their respective areas. Their activities include organisation of Seminars, workshops, study circles, group discussions, principals meetings, library service, exhibition of audio-visual aids, films shows, etc.

These departments are directly financed by the A. I. C. S. E., but the State Government have sanctioned a grant of Rs.6,000 each to enable them to meet the cost of T. A. and Dearness Allowance of the participants.

One more Extension Department is being started at the Teachers Training College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi which will make the total of 7 such Extension Departments in this State.

*Seminars*—During the year under report three Seminars were held in Summer at Ranikhet and one at Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow under the Second Five-Year Plan Scheme of Inservice Training. The first was the follow-up seminars for the Headmasters of Government Normal Schools, who had already attended four-week Workshops in Basic Education, which was organised by Government Basic Training College, Lucknow from May 20 to 28, 1958 in which 18 Headmasters had participated. The Second Seminar-cum-Inservice Training was conducted by the said Training college for Principals and Lecturers of recognised J. T. C. Institutions from June 16 to 30, 1958 in which three Principals and 7 Lecturers participated. The third seminar for Hindi Lecturers of Training College was organised at Ranikhet under the auspices of Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad which was attended by 18 Lecturers from June 1 to 14, 1958. The fourth Seminar-cum-Inservice Training of General Engineering teachers was held at Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow in December, 1958 in which 11 Teachers had participated.

Besides the above two 10-day subject-teachers seminars were held, one for Hindi teachers at Mathura and the other for General Science teacher at Gorakhpur, which were sponsored by the All-India Council for Secondary Education, New Delhi. Evaluation workshops organised by the above council for selected teachers in social studies and Hindi were also held at Aligarh and Agra, respectively.

A few selected teachers and officers had also participated in some of the important seminars which were held outside the State under the Government of India and other agencies.

*Selection Procedure*—The new procedure for selection of candidates in Government Training Colleges as was introduced in 1957-58 continued for the session 1958-59 also, but because the tests and interviews of all the candidates at the Training Colleges concerned were found to be inconvenient, the written tests and interviews were held at the district level to accord facilities to the candidates.

## CHAPTER VIII

### PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Besides the Training institutions run by the Education Department details of which have been given in Chapter VII, there were during the year under report other schools and colleges for Professional and Technical Education under the control of the other departments of the Government which prepared men and women for different vocations in life. The facilities provided for Professional and Technical Education in the State can conveniently be considered under the following main heads :

1. Agricultural Education.
2. Commercial Education.
3. Engineering Education.
4. Technical and Industrial Education.
5. Education in Arts and Crafts.
6. Forestry Education.
7. Legal Education.
8. Medical Education.
9. Veterinary Education.
10. Education in Music and Dancing.
11. Education in Social Sciences.
12. Education in Home Science.

1. *Agricultural Education*—Agricultural Education in this State is provided mainly at three levels. At the lowest level agriculture has been introduced in most of the Senior Basic Schools through the Re-orientation Scheme. The Senior Basic Schools have a course of three years where Agriculture as main Craft is taught to students alongwith all the other subjects. Above them come Higher Secondary Schools where certain institutions have been recognised only in agriculture in High School classes while others have been recognised in both High School and Intermediate classes. At the top level some agricultural colleges affiliated to the Universities which admit students who have completed their Secondary Education provide instructions for 2 to 4 years' course leading to a degree or post degree.

The residential Universities of Varanasi and Allahabad have a separate department for Agriculture where education up to Degree and Post-Degree courses is imparted. In addition to the above, there were 5 Agricultural Colleges at Kanpur, Allahabad, Saharanpur, Deoria and Azamgarh in the year 1958-59. The college at Kanpur is a Government Institution while the rest are run by private bodies.

Besides the above Agricultural Colleges there were 8 Agricultural Schools at Bulandshahr Gorakhpur, Chirgaon (Jhansi), Rajghat (Varanasi), Gurukul Kangri (Saharanpur), Sarojini Nagar (Lucknow), Samodpur

(Jaunpur) and Muzaffarnagar during the year under report. Of these 3 were maintained by Government and five by private bodies. Their details are given in the following table :

Year	No.	Enrolment	Expendi- ture
<b>Colleges :</b>			
1957-58	2	1,015	10,69,357
1958-59	5	1,346	12,34,157
<b>Schools :</b>			
1957-58	8	1,035	3,68,065
1958-59	8	1,027	4,17,370

Output of the above schools and colleges for the year 1957-58 and 1958-59 is shown in the table below :

Examinations	1957-58	1958-59
Agriculture Diploma	496	465
M. Sc. (Ag.)	124	146
B. Sc. (Ag.)	345	596
I. Sc. (Ag.)	1,061	1,889
B. Sc. (Ag. Eng.)	16	16

2. *Commercial Educations*—Commercial Education in this State is provided at two stages—Higher Secondary stage and post-Secondary stage. During the year under report there were certain Higher Secondary Schools belonging to Government, private and Local Bodies which were recognised in Commerce alongwith other subjects. The courses were of four years' duration up to Intermediate standard. At the post-Secondary stage there were colleges which provided two years' course at the Degree stage and another two years' course at the post-degree stage. Besides the above there were certain other recognised and unrecognised institutions which provided instructions in such courses as shorthand, typewriting and accountancy.

Commerce as a subject was also taught in 33 Degree Colleges affiliated to various Universities and in 5 residential universities of Allahabad, Aligarh,



Lucknow, Varanasi and Gorakhpur. The following table shows the number of students who appeared and passed the degree and post-degree examinations of Commerce in the year 1957-58 and 1958-59 :

	1957-58		1958-59	
	No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed
B. Com. .. .. .	3,455	1,845	3,524	2,244
M. Com. .. .. .	439	407	730	695

3. *Engineering Education*—Engineering Education in this State is provided at two levels. At the bottom came the Engineering Schools which prepare students for the Overseers course in Civil, electrical, mechanical and technical subjects. During the period under review the Schools of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow, also prepared students in Architecture, Architectural Designing and Draughtmanship apart from other Technical courses. At the top level Engineering Education was imparted at Civil Aviation Training Centre, Bamrauli (Allahabad), Engineering College, Dayalbagh (Agra), Engineering Department of Banaras Hindu University and Aligarh Muslim University and also at the Engineering University, Roorkee. The number of Engineering Schools had increased from 22 in 1957-58 to 24 in 1958-59. The number of Engineering Colleges remained the same as in previous year.

A Scheme was included in the Second Five-Year Plan known as "Conversion of Higher Secondary Schools into Multi-purpose Schools" under which provision was made for diversified courses such as Science, Fine Arts, Commerce, Home Science, Agriculture and General Engineering in Higher Secondary Schools, as those facilities were not available in other local institutions or were limited, and the students desirous to offer those subjects were unable to take them. General Engineering was introduced for the first time in 10 Government Higher Secondary Schools, namely Meerut, Moradabad, Allahabad, Kanpur, Jhansi, Lucknow, Faizabad, Pilibhit, Deoria and Gyanpur. The above scheme was unique and first of its kind in U. P. as it combined Technical Education with General Education up to the Higher Secondary stage. Technical Education was introduced under this Scheme as integrated course of 4 years' duration with general Engineering at the High School stage branching off into Mechanical Engineering or Electrical Engineering in Intermediate classes.

4. *Technical and Industrial Education*—The Technical and industrial institutions in Uttar Pradesh impart education in a large number of technical subjects of Post-graduate, Diploma and Certificate standards. The students, after successful completion of their course, are competent to take

up managerial and supervisory assignments, while others start as skilled technicians, craftsman and artizans. In order to cope with the increasing demand for technical personnel, greater emphasis was during the year under review laid on the expansion of technical education. A number of new institutions were opened as also the number of seats in some of the institutions was increased to cope with the increased demand for admission.

There were 25 Government and 65 aided institutions operating in the State in the year under report. The Scheme of setting up of two new Diploma institutes—one at Jhansi and the other at Bareilly were finalised.

The total budget provision in the year under report for all the schemes under the technical education section came to Rs.99.19 lakhs both under Plan and Non-Plan Schemes. This included a provision of Rs.1,80,000 for grant of scholarships and stipends to students of the various institutions and a sum of Rs.2 lakhs as loan under the State Technical Education Loan Scheme for which only 1 per cent interest per annum is charged. During the year under report Government sanctioned an additional sum of Rs.1,93,000 in order to provide additional facilities by way of loans to a large number of students for technical studies. The scheme of loans for technical studies was very popular.

In the year 1957-58 a sum of Rs.1,85,013 was advanced by way of loans to the students out of Rs.2,00,000 sanctioned by the Government for the purpose. A similar provision of Rs.2,00,000 existed in the year under report. Due to increased popularity of the Scheme, the above amount fell short and an additional amount of Rs.1,93,000 had to be sanctioned by Government.

In order to meet the increasing demand for suitable qualified technical personnel for the extension of various projects included in the Plan, emphasis was laid on the increased facilities for technical education under the Second Plan with a view to raising the standard of existing institutions on the lines approved by the All-India Council for Technical Education. The latter object has been attained by providing adequately qualified teaching staff at the institutions and by equipping them with buildings and equipment on the scale approved by the Council.

The following table will show the progress of these Engineering colleges in the year 1957-58 and 1958-59 :

Year	No.	Enrolment	Expenditure
1957-58	2	691	10,02,592
1958-59	2	691	8,56,85

The progress of Engineering, Technical and Industrial Schools is shown in the following table :

	No.	Enrol.		Output		Expenditure		
	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59
Engineering ..	22	24	5295	4397	2005	1886	2731925	2537235
Technical ..	10	10	6749	865	344	404	813941	897279
Industrial ..	84	72	6693	4035	1970	1440	1999071	959057

5. *Arts and Crafts Education*—These subjects were taught at all the stages of Education, viz., at the Junior and Senior Basic stages, and at the Secondary stage. At the Secondary level students were permitted to offer those subjects in certain groups as optional subjects while in other groups as a part of the compulsory course. Art was one of the subjects taught in certain Degree Colleges affiliated to the Agra University and there is a Diploma course in Fine Arts, Painting and applied Arts in the Universities of Allahabad and Varanasi. The premier institution of Government College of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow educates students in Fine Arts, Commercial Arts, Litho Mechanical process and sculpture and in Iron and heavy Metal Work, Wood Work, gold and silver smithy. The institution admits students to Art Master's Training and in Post-Diploma courses.

6. *Forestry Education*—The following were the two colleges for Forestry Education in the State in the year 1958-59 :

- (1) Indian Forest College, Dehra Dun.
- (2) N. F. Ranger's College, Dehra Dun.

The following figures will indicate the progress of Forestry Education in this State. The two colleges are run under the control of the Forest Department :

Year	No.	Enrol.	Output	Expenditure
1957-58 .. .. .	2	312	109	4,64,988
1958-59 .. .. .	2	339	138	4,62,872

*Legal Education*—Legal Education was provided in 17 Degree Colleges and 5 Universities of the State during the year under review. Dayanand

College of Law, Kanpur, an institution exclusively meant for legal Education was started in this State in the year 1958-59. Output of legal education is given in the following table :

							1957-58	1958-59
LL. B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,454	1,589
LL. M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	5

8. *Medical Education*—Medical Education in the State is provided at two levels. At the top level there were three Government Medical Colleges at Lucknow, Agra and Kanpur in the year under report. In addition to the above there were Medical Colleges imparting instructions in Ayurvedic and Unani System of medicines at Lucknow, Hardwar, Varanasi, Pilibhit, Meerut, Kangri (Hardwar), Jhansi and Allahabad. The Universities of Varanasi, Lucknow and Aligarh have also their Medical Departments with Hospitals attached to them. The following table gives the details of the Colleges for Medical Education in 1957-58 and 1958-59 :

							No.	Enrolment	Expenditure
Year									
1957-58	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	2,295	18,15,876
1958-59	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	2,205	27,51,040

The output of the colleges of Medicine is also given in the table below :

							1957-58	1958-59
M. B. B. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	196	192
A. B. M. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	85
A. M. B. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	132	133
B. U. M. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	11

In addition to the above there were two schools of Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines at Pauri and Saharanpur.

Details of these schools are given below :

Year	No.	Enrolment	Output	Expenditure
1957-58 .. .. .	2	37	16	18,809
1958-59 .. .. .	2	39	29	13,697

9. *Veterinary Education*—There were two Degree and Post-Degree Veterinary Colleges at Izatnagar (Bareilly) and Mathura. The one at Izatnagar is centrally administered while the other at Mathura is controlled by the State Government. The details of these institutions for the year 1957-58 and 1958-59 are given below :

Year	No.	Enrolment	Output			Expenditure
			B. Sc. Vet.	M. Sc. Vet.	Dip. in Vet. Science	
1957-58 .. .. .	1	467	77	3	..	5,18,106
1958-59 .. .. .	2	502	75	11	70	7,10,607

10. *Education in Music and Dancing*—Besides the large number of privately managed institutions of Music and Dancing, there were during the year under review 6 private institutions which received Grant-in-aid from the State Government. These institutions have also been receiving non-recurring grants from State and Central Governments. These 6 institutions impart education in Music and Dancing and other Fine Arts up to the highest level. Allahabad University imparts Training to the students for Diploma in Music both instrumental and vocal and Banaras Hindu University besides giving diploma in Music, had Music as one of the optional subjects in the Degree Courses. At the lower level, there were 8 schools of Music and Dancing awarding certificates of proficiency after completion of the course. Besides the above, there were a large number of Higher Secondary Schools in Uttar Pradesh where Music (instrumental and vocal) was taught as an optional subject both at the High School and Intermediate stages. The following table will show the details of these Schools for the year under report :

Year	No.	Enrolment	Output	Expenditure
<b>Colleges—</b>				
1957-58 .. .. .	6	983	279	2,20,282
1958-59 .. .. .	6	1,041	271	1,96,167
<b>Schools—</b>				
1957-58 .. .. .	7	443	150	32,225
1958-59 .. .. .	8	443	204	45,409

*Education in Social Sciences*—There were three institutions of Higher studies of Social Sciences in this State in the year under report :

1. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi.
2. Faculty of Applied Sociology in Lucknow University.
3. Institute of Social Sciences, Agra.

A limited number of students were admitted to the Lucknow University and Kashi Vidyapith. Candidates offering Sociology for the B. A. or M. S. degree were admitted to the various degree and post-degree colleges affiliated to the Agra University, Kashi Vidyapith was however, an unrecognised institution.

There were no separate schools of Social Sciences in this State in the year under report. Sociology was however, one of the optional subjects for the Inter Examination of the Board of High School and Inter Examination, U. P., in the year 1958-59.

*Education in Home Science*—At the higher level Home Science was imparted in the Allahabad University. The degree of Home Science and Home Arts were awarded to the students who took up their examination in these subjects. The University admitted only those students who had passed the Intermediate Examination with Home Science, as a subject.

Home Science was a compulsory subject for girls appearing at the High School Examination and an optional subject in the Literary, Scientific and Aesthetic groups of the Intermediate Examination in the year under report.

**CHAPTER IX**  
**SOCIAL EDUCATION**

*Adult Schools*—During the year under review 534 schools were run by official and non-official agencies of which 401 were for men with enrolment of 11,382 and 133 for women with an enrolment of 2,922. A total sum of Rs.1,19,335 was spent on them. Average duration of the course in these schools is six months. Comparative figures for 1957-58 and 1958-59 according to management are given in the following tables :

**1957-58**

Management	Number of Schools			Enrolment			Total Expenditure
	For Men	For Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
Government ..	336	139	475	9,678	2,848	12,526	72,460
District Board	2	14	16	64	297	361	1,280
Municipal Board.	77	..	77	1,824	..	1,824	19,860
Aided ..	7	..	7	210	..	210	2,144
Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>11,776</b>	<b>3,145</b>	<b>14,921</b>	<b>95,74</b>

**1958-59**

Government	309	95	404	9,080	2,024	11,104	86,146
District Board	2	37	39	72	752	824	4,989
Municipal Board.	80	..	80	1,967	..	1,667	19,709
Aided ..	10	1	11	312	97	409	7,571
Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>11,431</b>	<b>2,873</b>	<b>14,304</b>	<b>1,78,415</b>

The number of adult schools decreased by 41 during the year under report. It was due to poor response at some places.

*Neo-Literate Literature*—Bringing out literature for the Neo-Literates in the form of books, posters, placards, etc. is a regular feature of the department. A monthly magazine 'Nav Jyoti' is also published by the department. A special number 'Nirman Ke Path par' of this magazine was brought out by the department on the occasion of the Independence

Day Celebration. A sum of Rs.5,575.78 n.P. was spent on the publications during the year 1958-59.

The following films and filmstrips were produced during the year under report :

1. Uttar Pradesh Ke Niwasi (Garhwali-I) }
2. Uttar Pradesh Ke Niwasi (Garhwali-II) } For S. E. Works.
3. Uttar Pradesh Ke Niwasi (Bundelkhandi) }
4. Swayam Shasan—for Senior Basic Schools
5. Hindi Sikhen—for outsiders.
6. Uttar Pradesh Ke Male—for S. E. Works.
7. Propaganda of educational institutions.

*Filmstrips—*

1. Uttar Pradesh Me Gautam Budh se Sambandhit Itihas for Schools.
2. Uttar Pradesh Ke Swatantraa Sangram se Sambandhit Itihas.
3. Shahidon Ke Smarak—for S. E. Work.
4. Hindi Sikhen—for outsiders.

*Educational publicity—*During the year under report the following publications were brought out by the department under Scheme no. 48 of the Second Five-Year Plan of Educational Development in the State :

1. Hindi Prashikshan Seminar.
2. Uttar Pradesh Men Buniyadi Shiksha ki Pragati (Hindi).
3. Uttar Pradesh Men Shravya Drashya Shiksha (Hindi).
4. Film Catalogue (English).
5. Chal Chitra Suchi (Hindi).
6. A book suitable for the adults DHIRE BAHU NADIA was also brought out. The book is a collection of folk-songs of the Braj area.

A sum of Rs.7,111.73 n.P. was spent on these publications during the year 1958-59.

**Social Education—Libraries.**

(a) *Government Libraries—*The Education Expansion Department, U. P. maintains 1332 Government Libraries (including 15 libraries of the wound-up community centres of Allahabad, Lucknow, Muzaffarnagar districts) started in the rural areas of the State. Out of these 40 are exclusively meant for women. All the libraries are located either in the Junior or Senior Basic Schools. Books are supplied to these libraries every year. This department also feeds 64 Information Centres with books and



magazines. The libraries are also provided with one Hindi monthly and one Hindi weekly and one Urdu monthly or weekly is also supplied where necessary. Books worth Rs.77,956.17 n.P. were supplied to these libraries and 64 Information Centres during the year under report, a sum of Rs.44,507.72 n.P. was spent on the supply of periodicals to these institutions. In order to meet the contingent expenditure, a sum of Rs.1.37 per month was also given to each of these libraries. The total number of books issued from these libraries to the readers up to December 31, 1958 was 5,57,917.

(b) *Aided Libraries*—The department gives grant-in-aid to a number of private libraries according to the status and utility of the library and the number of visitors who are benefitted by it. These grants are rated at Rs.36,60 and 96 per annum. A sum of Rs.4,992 was disbursed as grants-in-aid to as many as 124 libraries during 1958-59.

(c) *Headquarters Library*—The Education Expansion Department, U. P. maintains a library at its headquarters containing as many as 3,773 books. These are intended for official use only.

(d) *Mobile Library*—The mobile library was established under Scheme no. 50 of Second Five-Year Plan during 1956-57. This van possesses books for various categories of readers, Literates and neo-literates, children and adults, men and women. The total number of books in the library van was 1,242 during 1958-59. The number of camps held during the year under report was 18 and the number of visitors to the library camps was 3,322.

There were 3,600 Reading Rooms under the department scattered all over the State in the rural areas. These are supplied one Hindi monthly or one Hindi weekly. One Urdu magazine is also supplied where necessary. The total number of persons who visited these institutions during the year 1958-59 (up to December 1958), was 10,84,407.

#### (New Direction of the Work in the Field of Social Education under the Second Five-Year Plan)

With a view to giving an impetus to the work of Social Education, four Mobile Squads have been established under the Second Five-Year Plan of Educational Development in the State. These are classified as under:

1. Two Literacy squads.
2. One Mobile Library squad.
3. One Mobile Exhibition squad.

The area selected by a Mobile Literacy Squad comprises of about 30 villages. The squad first surveys the areas and then formulates the plan of work to cater for the Socio-cultural needs of the local community. The programme consists of (a) running of Literary classes (b) establishing reading rooms and temporary libraries (c) organising evening games, culture and recreational activities and film shows and (d) celebrating functions of social and National importance. From April 1 to September 30, 1958

the squads organised camps of two months duration and moved to other villages at the conclusion of this period. From October 1 to March 31, 1959 the selected areas were taken up for a period of six months, the squad personnel remaining in the areas selected for two weeks in a month. In all six literacy Centres were established by each squad.

*Mobile Exhibition*—The mobile exhibition van started under Scheme no. 50 of the Second Five-Year Plan is equipped with exhibits of rural interest particularly to the agriculturists. During 1958-59 the Mobile Exhibition Van held six camps.

*Special Celebrations*—The Social Education week was observed and celebrated throughout the State from 23rd January to 26th January, 1959, in order to focus the attention of the public on the value and urgency of Social Education in the State. The department published and brought out the following suitable literature consisting of placards, prabhat pheri song, etc. on this occasion:

- (1) Placards of seven types.
- (2) Prabhat Pheri song (one).
- (3) Prachar Sahitya.
- (4) Vibhagiya Report for 1958.
- (5) Special Issue of Nav Jyoti.
- (6) Poster 'EK BANO NEK BANO'.

Cultural activities like folk dances, shadow plays, etc. were organised with a view to making the celebration interesting and successful. The total expenditure on these celebrations during the year under review was Rs.833.60 n.P.

*Social Education Camp, Magh Mela*—As usual a Social Education Camp was organised in the month of January, February, 1959, on the Magh Mela ground. The camp provided a well equipped reading room which was visited by as many as 2,304 persons. Fourteen educational films shows were also given. Special celebrations were held on the Republic Day. Cultural activities like Bhajan, Kirtan and discussion on some instructive portions of 'Ramayan' were also arranged off and on during the tenure of the camp.

*Film shows*—The Department possesses five mobile cinema vans fully equipped with projectors, generators, radios and public addressing sets. These publicity vans go across the State covering almost all the districts every year and give filmshows both in the rural and the urban areas of the State. The total number of educational filmshows given by these publicity vans was 427 during the year under report.

*Audio-visual Education*—The work of Audio-visual Education consisted of the following :

1. Production of the Educational Films and Filmstrips and other photographic aids.

2. Exhibition of the films and film-strips (a note on which has already been given under Social Education).

3. Distribution of the films to the Educational Institutions through the Central State Films Library.

4. Administration and propagation of the Audio-visual Education in the State through the State Board of Audio-visual Education.

5. Organisation of Audio-visual Exhibitions.

Under Scheme no. 46 of the Second Five-Year Plan of Educational Development a film Studio being constructed at a total cost of Rs.96,000 is nearing completion. The work in connection with the installation of electricity and sound proofing of the same is also going on.

An assistant Sound Engineer was also appointed during the year under review.

*State Central Film Library*—With a view to meet the ever-growing demand of films and filmstrips for the people of all age-groups of this State, a State Films Library was established in the year 1956-57 of the Second Five-Year Plan. During the year under report 115 films and 10 film-strips worth Rs.43,534.97 n.P. were purchased bringing the total number of films and film-strips to 627 and 1064, respectively on different topics and subjects according to age-groups.

The total number of members enrolled during the year under report was 21 which includes Government and Non-Government institutions and District Audio-visual Education Associations.

The total number of films issued from the library to the Government and Non-Government institutions during 1958-59 was 113 and 47 respectively excluding 1,279 films which were issued to the Departmental Cinema vans.

*State Board of Audio-visual Education*—Two meetings of the State Board of Audio-visual Education and one meeting of its Sub-committee were held during the year under report in the month of July, 1958, in which the Board considered (i) the question of raising the Audio-visual fee in the educational institutions from anna one to annas two or more (ii) the difficulty which the District Audio-visual Education Committees were experiencing in collecting equal matching grants for the purchase of projection equipment for which the department had given a grant of Rs.4,000 to the district concerned.

The difficulties in obtaining the films from the State Film Library were also considered and revised rules for the loan of films were framed for the approval by the State Government. The list of films and film-strips proposed to be prepared by the Film Section of the department during the year 1958-59 were also approved by the Board.

## CHAPTER X

### EDUCATION OF GIRLS AND WOMEN

#### (i) Institutions by type and standard

(a) *Primary Education*—The administration and control of Girls Primary Education is vested in the local bodies. The District Boards are responsible for Girls Primary Education in the rural areas. In towns and cities, Girls Primary Education is administered by Municipal Boards. Primary classes are also attached to most of the Senior Basic Schools for Girls maintained by government and private bodies. Primary classes are also run by some of the Girls' Higher Secondary Schools maintained by Government and Private bodies.

Compulsory primary Education for girls in the Municipal Board area is not as extensive as compulsory primary Education for boys. During the year under review compulsory education for girls was in force in the whole areas of 8 municipalities and part areas of 2 municipalities. Compulsory primary education for girls in rural areas continued to be in force in Kakori and Itaunja village areas of Lucknow District and Ekdil village areas of Etawah District.

(b) *Secondary Education*—The Secondary Schools for girls are under the management of private bodies or local bodies or government. Most of the Senior Basic Schools in the rural areas are maintained by the District Boards. There is no Government Degree College for women. However, a number of girls Degree Colleges are maintained by private bodies which receive government aid. The number of different types of girls institutions for 1957-58 and 1958-59 are given in the following table:

Type of institutions	Number		Variation
	1957-58	1958-59	
1	2	3	4
Degree Colleges .. .. .	11	14	+ 3
Higher Secondary Schools .. .. .	246	256	+ 10
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	595	618	+ 23
Basic Primary Schools .. .. .	3,203	3,492	+ 289
Nursery Schools .. .. .	12	14	+ 2

The above table indicates around progress in the field of girls education. The number of Basic Primary Schools for Girls in 1958-59 was 3,492 as against 3,203 in 1957-58.

The following table gives the number of various types of girls schools according to the management:

Management	Nursery Schools		Junior Basic Schools		Senior Basic Schools		Higher Secondary Schools		Training Schools	
	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59
Government ..	3	1	73	77	68	68	46	47	11	13
District Boards ..	..	..	2244	2446	312	308	..	2	..	..
Municipal Boards	4	4	641	672	77	81	15	15	1	1
<i>Private—</i>										
Aided ..	2	2	228	249	93	92	175	188	5	5
Unaided ..	3	7	17	48	45	69	10	4	..	1
Total ..	12	14	3,203	3492	595	618	246	256	17	20

(ii) *Scholars*—The table given below indicates that there is an increase in the number of students in all types of institutions. The number of girls in different types of institutions was as under:

Type of institutions	Enrolment		Variation		
	1957-58	1958-59			
1	2	3	4		
Universities ..	..	..	3,407	3,755	+348
Degree Colleges ..	..	..	6,263	6,855	+592
Higher Secondary Schools	..	..	1,07,925	1,24,223	+16,398
Senior Basic Schools	..	..	82,111	89,014	+6,903
Junior Basic Schools	..	..	5,69,237	6,33,244	+64,007
Nursery Schools ..	..	..	1,784	2,176	+392

The distribution of scholars in Junior Basic, Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools for 1957-58 and 1958-59 managed by different agencies is given in the table below :

Years	Government	District Board	Municipal Board	Private		Total	
				Aided	Unaided		
<i>Junior Basic Schools for Girls</i>							
1957-58	..	7,688	1,45,019	1,06,864	19,854	1,140	2,80,505
1958-59	..	7,910	1,66,677	1,13,734	28,280	3,827	3,20,428
<i>Senior Basic Schools for Girls</i>							
1957-58	..	17,753	17,887	12,141	21,313	8,187	77,286
1958-59	..	17,194	16,765	12,387	21,879	14,364	82,539
<i>Higher Secondary Schools for Girls</i>							
1957-58	..	16,265	..	6,017	82,868	2,404	1,07,554
1958-59	..	17,891	234	6,654	96,214	929	1,21,942

This excludes the number of girls studying in boys schools. The following table shows the number of girls taking up professional and special courses :

Subjects	No. of girls		Variation	
	1957-58	1958-59		
1	2	3	4	
<i>College Standard</i>				
Engineering, Technology and Industry	..	3	4	+1
Medicine and Veterinary	..	382	405	+23
Agriculture and Forestry	..	15	23	+8
Commerce	..	2	..	-2
Law	..	32	59	+27
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	410	506	+96
Oriental Studies	..	9	13	+4
Other Subjects	..	139	141	+2

Subjects	No. of Girls		Variation
	1957-58	1958-59	
1	2	3	4
<i>School Standard</i>			
Engineering, Technology and Industry ..	2,268	2,323	+55
Medicine and Veterinary .. ..	4	8	+4
Agriculture and Forestry .. ..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	732	643	-89
Oriental Studies .. ..	2,415	2,663	+248
Other Subjects .. ..	3,657	3,468	-189

(iii) *Co-education*—In the primary stage the schools are co-educational although separate girls schools are also maintained by Local Boards and private bodies. In the Senior Basic and Higher Secondary stages girls and boys generally attend separate institutions but at the degree and university stage co-education is quite popular. There are separate training institutions for boys and girls but Basic Training College is co-educational.

(iv) *Teachers*—The number of trained and untrained women teachers working in different types of schools in 1957-58 and 1958-59 is given in the following table:

Type of Institution	1957-58			1958-59			Variation
	Trained	Un-trained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Universities .. ..	..	..	114	..	..	141	+27
Degree Colleges .. ..	..	..	223	..	..	257	+34
Higher Secondary Schools ..	3,766	1,037	4,803	4,159	1,060*	5,219	+416
Senior Basic Schools ..	2,699	931	3,630	2,876	1,008*	3,884	+254
Junior Basic Schools ..	4,130	3,899	8,029	4,635	4,349*	8,984	+955
Nursery Schools ..	122	52	174	184	71*	255	+81

\*Includes A. T. Cs. also.

Minimum qualifications and pay scales of teachers for different types of schools have been given in Chapters 3, 5 and 6.

(v) *Examination Results*—The number of girls who appeared at and passed various examination in 1957-58 and 1958-59 is given below :

Examination	Number appeared 1957-58			No. passed			No. appeared 1958-59			No. passed			
	Regular	Private	Total	Regular	Private	Total	Regular	Private	Total	Regular	Private	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ph. D. (Tech.)	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Ph. D. (Arts)	..	..	6	..	6	4	..	4	14	..	14	14	..
Ph. D. (Sc.)	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
D. Phil. (Arts)	..	..	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
D. Phil. (Sc.)	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	2	2	..
D. Phil. (Com.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1
M. A.	..	..	491	567	1,058	468	487	955	670	729	1,399	641	633
M. Sc.	..	..	53	5	58	48	5	53	104	3	107	99	2
M. S. W.]	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	3	7	..	7	7	..
B. A. (Hons.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. A.	..	..	1,826	1,769	3,595	1,620	916	2,536	2,156	18,56	4,012	1,636	846
B. A. (Home Arts)	..	..	4	..	4	3	..	3	6	..	6	5	..
B. Sc. (Hons.)	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	3	1	..	1	1	..
B. Sc.	..	..	224	30	254	198	5	203	250	9	259	213	9
B. Sc. (Home Sc.)	..	..	6	..	6	6	..	6	11	..	11	7	..
Inter. Arts	..	..	4,172	3,519	7,891	2,810	1,437	4,256	4,407	3,567	7,974	3,160	1,441
Inter. Sc.	..	..	596	59	655	393	44	437	954	55	1,009	569	39
Inter. Com.	..	..	2	5	7	1	2	3	..	3	3	..	3
Inter. others	..	..	317	426	743	196	199	395	373	467	860	252	232
J. H. S. 1 x.	..	..	19,614	1,954	21,568	14,273	913	15,186	22,908	1,599	24,507	17,114	677
H. S. Ex.	..	..	11,258	5,034	16,292	8,797	2,897	11,694	11,927	4,414	16,341	8,055	2,298
Basic Prg.	..	..	46,786	87	46,873	40,218	67	40,285	49,849	120	49,969	43,306	83

N.B.—Number of successful candidates includes those also who passed the supplementary Examination.



(vi) *Expenditure—Direct and indirect.*—The total direct expenditure on girls education amounted to Rs.2,63,63,277 as against Rs.2,47,46,241 of previous year. A break up of direct expenditure on girls institutions according to the sources is given in the following table :

Sources	1957-58	1958-59	Variation
Government Fund ..	1,20,36,891	1,31,67,207	+ 11,30,316
District Board Fund.. ..	11,12,376	12,09,028	+ 96,652
Municipal Board Fund .. ..	27,19,069	27,27,956	+ 8,887
Fee .. ..	67,32,936	67,38,656	+ 5,720
Endowment .. ..	2,22,363	3,62,188	+ 1,39,825
Other Sources .. ..	19,22,606	21,58,242	+ 2,35,636
Total .. ..	2,47,46,241	2,63,63,277	+ 16,17,036

Indirect expenditure on girls education in 1958-59 was Rs.60,84,383 as against Rs.55,12,872 during the previous year.

Direct expenditure on different types of girls institutions for 1957-58 and 1958-59 according to the sources is given in the table below :

Year	Government Funds	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowment	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Junior Basic Schools for Girls</i>							
1957-58 ...	30,29,504	7,13,437	20,03,912	2,05,269	22,607	1,31,640	61,06,359
1958-59 ..	34,48,654	7,47,744	19,89,311	53,253	74,277	1,76,231	64,89,470
<i>Senior Basic Schools for Girls</i>							
1957-58 ...	21,41,439	3,94,689	4,73,116	6,36,447	62,627	3,88,520	40,96,838
1958-59 ..	22,95,159	4,55,628	4,67,737	6,67,789	1,04,028	4,49,821	44,40,162
<i>Higher Secondary Schools for Girls</i>							
1957-58 ..	53,82,572	940	1,84,156	53,26,761	1,22,358	10,94,409	1,21,11,196
1958-59 ..	59,78,044	2,616	2,04,272	52,99,712	1,23,861	11,36,782	1,27,45,307

(vii) *Scholarships, stipends, etc.*—No fee is charged in Girls Junior and Senior Basic Schools maintained by District and Municipal Boards. During the year under review, tuition fee up to class VI has been abolished in institutions maintained by other agencies. Freeships up to a limit of 10 per cent of the number of scholars on roll and half freeships up to a limit of 15 per cent of the number of scholars on roll are allowed to poor and meritorious scholars, in recognised higher secondary schools. Scheduled Castes students are exempted from payment of fee in all classes. Wards of the members of the staff employed in Government Model Schools or Government Higher Secondary Schools and drawing less than Rs.200 per month are exempted from the payment of tuition fees provided they are living with them and attending the institution in which they are employed. Aided institutions allow this concession to the staff serving in them. Girls of Scheduled Castes, Backward communities, Displaced persons are awarded special stipends and financial assistance.

In addition to common scholarships and stipends admissible to girls along with boys under the Education Code and various schemes (Destitute stipends, middle class stipends, fighters for freedom stipends, military scholarships) the undermentioned scholarships and stipends are exclusively awarded to female students by the State to encourage female education at all stages.

*List showing kinds of Scholarships and Stipends :*

Kinds	Authority	Class	No.	Value
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Under U. P. Educational Code</i>				
1. B. A. and B.Sc. Merit Scholarships.	265	.. B. A. and B. Sc.	.. 1, 1	Rs. 20 p.m.
2. Inter. Merit Scholarships	266	.. XI-XII	.. 6	16 "
3. H. S. Merit Scholarships	267	.. VII-VIII	.. 75	10 "
4. B. Sc. Stipend	.. 231	.. B. Sc. one in each aided Girls Degree College.		20 "
5. B. A. Stipend	.. 273	.. B.A. Ditto	..	20 "
6. Inter. Stipend	.. 276	.. XI-XII One in each recognised Higher Secondary School for Girls.		16 "
7. Higher Secondary School Stipend.	277	.. IX-X Ditto	..	10 "
8. Merit Scholarship	.. 261	.. VI-VIII One in each Government School for Girls.		4, 5 & 6, respectively.

Kinds	Authority	Class	No.	Value
1	2	3	4	5
9. Prospective Women Teachers stipend.	279	.. IX-X	.. 24	15 p.m.
10. Higher Secondary School Stipends for female teachers.	278	.. IX--XII	.. 4	30 ..
11. J. H. Scholarships for Girls.	268	.. VI--VIII One in each Government Junior High School for Girls.	Gov- 4, 5 & 6	.. respectively.
12. Stipend to Women to appear at J. H. School Examination.	280(a)(2)	.. VI--VIII	.. 40	5 ..
13. Reward to Women to appear at High School Examination.	280(b)(ii)	.. Privately	.. 25	50 (Lump sum).
14. Reward to Women to appear at Inter. Examination.	280(b)(ii)	.. Do.	.. 2	100 ..
15. Language Proficiency stipend to women.	281	.. To appear at Kovid and Qabil Examinations.	4	10 p.m.
16. Inter. Scholarships to Kumauni Girls.	269(c)(ii)	.. XI-XII	.. 1	16 ..
17. High School Scholarships to Kumauni Girls.	269(c)(ii)	.. VII-VIII IX-X	.. 4 .. 4	8 .. 10 ..
18. Stipends for Girls to appear privately at the Junior Basic Examination.	280(a)(i)	.. Privately	.. 10	3 ..
19. Model School Scholarships	262	.. VI--VIII Two in each Government Model School.		4, 5 & 6 ..
20. Stipends at I. T. College, Lucknow.	Per budget provision.	Training Department	3	20 ..
21. L. T. Stipends (Basic) at Government Training College, Lucknow.	Ditto	.. L.T.	.. 22	30 ..
22. L. T. Stipend at Government Training College for Women, Allahabad and Lucknow.	Ditto	.. L. T.	.. 142	30 ..
23. Stipend at Government College of Physical Education for Women, Allahabad.	Ditto	.. C. T.	.. 25	30 ..
24. Stipend at Government Nursery Training College, Allahabad.	Ditto	.. C.T.	.. 20	30 ..
25. Stipend at Government College of Home Science, Allahabad.	Ditto	.. C.T.	.. 25	30 ..

Kinds	Authority	Class	No.	Value
1\	2	3	4	5
26. J. T. C. Stipend	.. Per budget provision.	J. T. C.	.. 72	25 p,m.
27. H. T. C. Stipends	.. Ditto ..	H. T. C.	.. 60	20 ..
			481	15 ..
<i>Under Plan Scheme</i>				
28. Post Degree Scholarship	G. O. no. A/ 1484, dated October, 1956.	M.A., M. Com., M.Sc.	54	30 ..
29. Degree Scholarship	.. G. O. no. A/ 1482, dated October, 1956.	B. A., B. Sc., B. Com.	50	20 ..
30. Inter. Scholarship	.. G. O. no. A-1/ 01481, dated 27-9-'56.	XI-XII	.. 200	16 ..
31. High School Scholarship	G. O. no. A(2)/ 927, dated 10-1-'57.	IX-X	.. 200	10 ..
32. J. H. School Scholarship	G. O. no. A/ 1480, dated 6-8-'56.	VI—VIII	.. 250	5 ..
33. Post Degree Book aids	.. G. O. no. A/ 1484, dated Oct. Nil, 1956.	M.A., M.Com., M.Sc.	54	150 P.A.
34. Degree Book aids	.. G. O. no. A/ 1482, dated Oct. Nil, 1956.	B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.	108	75 ..
35. Inter. Book aids	.. G. O. no. A-1/ 01481, dated 27-9-'56.	XI-XII	.. 275	25 ..

*Training.*—Number of different types of training institutions for girls and the enrolment is given in the table below :

	No. of institutions			No. of trainees			Remarks
	1957-58	1958-59	Variation	1957-58	1958-59	Variation	
L.T./B.T. ..	2	3	+1	309	329	+20	
C. T. ..	7	7	..	187	245	+58	
Training Schools.	17	20	+3	793	934	+141	
Total ..	26	30	+4	1,289	1,508	+219	

Detailed information regarding Government Training institutions for Women has been given in Chapter VII. The number of women candidates who passed the different training examination is given in the table below ;

Examinations	1957-58	1958-59
M. Ed. .. .. .	33	45
B. Ed. .. .. .	232	195
L. T./B. T. .. .. .	464	570
C. T. .. .. .	142	132
J. T. C. .. .. .	86	93
H. T. C. .. .. .	285	365

(viii) *Special steps for promotion of Education of Girls and Women*— During the year under review Junior Basic Schools for girls increased from 3,203 in 1957-58 to 3,492 in 1958-59 and Senior Basic Schools for girls increased from 597 in 1957-58 to 618 in 1958-59. The number of higher secondary schools also increased from 246 in 1957-58 to 256 in 1958-59. During the year 1958-59 Government High Schools for girls, Azmgarh, was up-graded to the Intermediate standard and also the Government Senior Basic Schools for girls, Lalitpur (Jhansi) to Higher Secondary School.

Besides the above, Home Science was introduced in Intermediate classes of Government Higher Secondary School for Girls, Almora and Shahjahanpur under Multipurpose Scheme and one post of school Psychologist was provided in the Government Girls Higher Secondary School, Naini Tal.

Under a centrally sponsored scheme "Expansion of Girls Education and Training of Women teachers" Government sanctioned a sum of Rs.13,79,000 during the year under review for the construction of 552 residential quarters, for women teachers of Junior Basic School in rural areas.

Thirteen Senior Basic Schools for Girls were also opened on grants-in-aid basis in 13 districts during the year under report.

During the year 1958-59 one girls Normal School and one Junior Training College for women were opened under Scheme nos. 27 and 28 of the Second Five-Year Plan in order to provide more training facility to women teachers of Junior and Senior Basic Schools.

Construction work of seven buildings for Government Higher Secondary Schools at Dehra Dun, Bulandshahr, Ballia, Amroha, Pithoragarh, Lansdowne and Almora, which was started in 1956-57, continued in 1958-59 as well.

Construction of 24 buildings for Government Senior Basic Schools for girls has been sanctioned by Government. Out of these 24 places construction of buildings were started at the following 7 places in 1957-58 which continued during the year under report :

1. Gundayat gaon, Tehri.
2. Pukhrayan, Kanpur.
3. Singarnagar, Lucknow.
4. Sarkara, Bijnor.
5. Kotdwara, Garhwal.
6. Baragaon, Varanasi.
7. Kamlapur, Sitapur.

During the year under report the construction of 3 more buildings, besides the above were also started at following places:

1. Jwalapur (Saharanpur), 2. Anandnagar (Gorakhpur) and
3. Rishikesh (Dehra Dun).

*Female Supervisory Staff.*—The Deputy Director (Women) is the Chief Education Officer for Women's Education. She is assisted by 7 Regional Inspectresses of Girls Schools incharge of each region. In every district there is an Assistant Inspectress and in a few districts there are Deputy Inspectresses of Girls Schools attached to the Office of the District Inspector of Schools. She supervises girls education up to Senior Basic School stage. Higher Secondary Schools for girls are directly under the control of the Regional Inspectresses of Girls Schools. Ten Municipal Boards have their own Lady Superintendent for the inspection of their girls' Schools.

## CHAPTER XI (i)

### MISCELLANEOUS

*Pre-primary Education.*—Pre-primary education in this State has been growing slowly but steadily in the urban areas. The number and enrolment of these schools for 1957-58 and 1958-59 are given below :

By management	No. of institutions						Vari- ation	Enrolment						
	1957-58			1958-59				1957-58			1958-59			
	For boys	For girls	Total	For boys	For girls	Total		In schools for boys	In schools for girls	Total	In schools for boys	In schools for girls	Total	Vari- ation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Government ..	1	3	4	3	1	4	..	120	229	349	223	186	409	+60
Municipal Board	3	4	7	6	4	10	+3	154	384	538	251	449	700	+162
Aided ..	12	2	14	15	2	17	+3	1,172	279	1,751	2,619	242	2,861	+1,119
Unaided ..	15	3	18	13	7	20	+2	1,456	240	1,696	726	538	1,264	-432
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>+8</b>	<b>3,202</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>4,334</b>	<b>3,819</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>5,234</b>	<b>+900</b>

Most of these schools are maintained either by the Municipal Boards or by Private bodies. Besides these regular Nursery Schools, there are a number Nursery classes attached to primary schools and model schools of the Government Normal Schools for girls. The number of Nursery Institutions is too small for the needs of the State and they are generally too expensive.

Total expenditure on these schools in 1958-59 was Rs.5,31,429 as against Rs.3,37,936 in 1957-58. Its break up according to sources is as follows :

Sources	1957-58	Percent- age	1958-59	Percent- age
		Per cent		Per cent
Government .. .. .	96,467	29	1,25,524	24
District Boards .. .. .	100	..	..	..
Municipal Boards .. .. .	30,539	9	57,309	11
Fees .. .. .	1,67,379	49	2,43,084	46
Endowment .. .. .	3,368	1	42,596	8
Others .. .. .	40,083	12	62,916	11
Total .. .. .	3,37,936	100	5,31,429	100

The number of teachers in pre-primary schools was 290 in 1958-59 as against 226 in 1957-58 showing an increase of 64 teachers.

*Training of teachers for Pre-Primary Schools.*—The State Government maintains a Nursery Training College at Allahabad to train women teachers in Nursery Education. The minimum qualification for admission is High School Examination. A practising Nursery School is also attached to the college. It admits children of 2½ years to 6 years age-group.



## CHAPTER XI (ii)

### AESTHETIC EDUCATION (ART MUSIC, DANCING, ETC.)

Education in aesthetic subjects has now come to be recognised as a powerful and indispensable medium for developing discipline and flowering of human personality in its manifold variety.

The teaching of Art and Crafts is compulsory in classes I to VIII. In the higher secondary stage, aesthetic subjects form an independent group of optionals.

Allahabad University provides facilities for the diploma course in Painting and Music and Banaras Hindu University for Painting/Sculpture. The enrolment of these courses was 80 and 15 respectively in 1958-59.

Government School of Arts and Crafts at Lucknow imparts instruction in Fine Arts as well as Commercial Arts, Architectural Designs and Craftsmanship. The courses are of 5 years duration. The courses in crafts comprise of wood-craft, gold-smithy, casting, clay-modelling, engraving and enamelling and are of three years duration. The drawing teachers training course is of two years duration. Candidates seeking admission to these classes must possess the High School Examination Certificate.

Bhatkhande College of Hindustani Music, Lucknow has rendered valuable service in the renaissance of Classical Indian Music not only in Uttar Pradesh but in the whole country. During the year under report the college had an enrolment of 182 boys and 238 girls.

The college provides the following courses :

1. Sangeet Madhyana—Intermediate standard.
2. Sangeet Visharad—Degree standard
3. Sangeet Nipun—Post-graduate standard.

The medium of instruction is Hindi. The expenditure on the college in 1958-59 was Rs.1,17,687 (as against Rs.1,32,007 in previous year) of which Rs.73,952 (as against Rs.86,054 in the previous year) were met from Government Fund.

Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad, is another important Centre of Education in Music. The enrolment of the college was 485. It provided for the following courses :

1. Junior Diploma.
2. Senior Diploma.
3. Sangeet Prabhakar.
4. Sangeet Praveen.

The expenditure on the college was Rs.34,572 of which an amount of Rs.11,000 was contributed by the State Government. Rest of their expenditure was met from fees and other sources.

Besides these two premier institutions, there are a number of other institutions of Music and Dancing in different districts which are doing useful work in this field.

CHAPTER XI (iii)  
ORIENTAL EDUCATION  
“A” SANSKRIT EDUCATION

The old Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi, was converted into a Sanskrit University in the year under report thus raising the status of the Oriental Institutions of higher learning in the subject. The University has the following three departments:

1. Education, 2. Examination and 3. Research.

In the Education Department there are eighteen branches of learning, viz :

- (1) Ved, (2) Nyaya Vaisheshik, (3) Navya Vyakarna, (4) Pra-  
chin Vyakarna and Darshan, (5) Sahitya, (6) Vedanta, (7) Buddhi  
Darshan and Pali, (8) Mimanasa, (9) Sankhya Yoga, (10) Puranitihās,  
(11) Jyotish, Ganit and Punchang, (12) Dharma Shastra, (13) Tul-  
natmak Darshan, (14) Adhunik Bhasha, (15) Raj Shastra and Artha-  
shastra, (16) Sanskrit Praman, (17) Prashikshan, (18) Lalitkala.

The total number of students studying in the different branches was 859 in the year under report. The staff included a Vice-Chancellor, 10 professors, 20 assistant professors and 11 teachers.

The scales of pay of the member of the staff has already been given in Chapter VI.

The Examination section of the University grants affiliation to Sanskrit Pathshalas in and out side the State. 1,128 Pathshalas were granted affiliation by the University of which 1,050 were in Uttar Pradesh. Total number of candidates getting Sanskrit Education was 16,547 in the year under report.

17,075 candidates (14,206 from Uttar Pradesh) including private appeared in the various Examination of the University. Out of which 6,827 candidates (5,670 from Uttar Pradesh) were declared successful.

The following Examinations are conducted by the University :

1. Prathama.
2. Purva Madhyama.
3. Uattar Madhyama.
4. Shastri.
5. Acharya.
6. Vishishta.

The University has also established a research section. Apart from research on various topics of importance efforts are made to research on old books which are not available and to publish valuable books which are out of print. A quarterly Journal Saraswati Sushama is also published.

There were 1,050 Sanskrit Pathshalas in this State in 1958-59 as in previous year 556 of these were on the grant-in-aid list. The enrolment of these Pathshalas was 40,644 in 1958-59 as against 40,620 in 1957-58.

Financial position of most of the Sanskrit Pathshalas was not good. The following table shows the direct expenditure incurred on these from the different sources :

	Government	D.B.	M.B.	Fees	End.	Others	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1957-58 ..	10,34,551	59,414	33,037	46,600	13,99,404	19,09,239	44,82,245
1958-59 ..	8,95,673	57,305	33,650	38,156	12,69,415	12,40,308	35,34,507

During the year under report nine Sanskrit Pathshalas were sanctioned building grants amounting to Rs.45,000 with the help of which they were able to complete the Pathshalas buildings. Non-recurring grants amounting to Rs.33,000 were given to 269 Sanskrit Pathshalas to equip their libraries.

The number of teachers in Sanskrit Pathshalas was 4,544 in 1958-59 as against 4,542 in the previous year.

The Principal, Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi also acted as Registrar, Sanskrit Examinations. The following table gives the number of candidates who appeared and passed various Sanskrit examinations :

Name of Examination	1958		1959	
	No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed
1	2	3	4	5
1. Acharya .. .. .	1,100	580	1,183	540
2. Shastri .. .. .	1,113	597	1,285	487
3. Uttar Madhyama .. .. .	1,750	1,034	1,857	893
4. Purva Madhyama .. .. .	5,015	2,594	4,600	2,197
5. Prathma .. .. .	5,125	1,988	5,061	1,489
6. Vishishta .. .. .	..	..	220	64

### "B" ARABIC AND PERSIAN EDUCATION

Government Oriental College, Rampur which is wholly maintained by the State Government imparts instruction in Arabic and Persian both on traditional lines and according to the syllabus laid down by the department for Arabic and Persian Examinations. The enrolment of this college was 317 in 1958-59 as against 397 in 1957-58. The number of teachers was 36 during the year under report.

Darul Uloom, Deoband is an unrecognized institution imparting Arabic education of highest standard. It is maintained by a private body. Its enrolment was 1,739 during the year under report.

Mazahir Uloom, Saharanpur is another centre of higher learning in Arabic. It is also not recognized by the Education Department. Its enrolment was 568 during the year under report.

Apart from these institutions there were 99 Arabic Madarasas well scattered all over the State. The enrolment of these Madarasas was 15,586 in 1958-59 as against 15,201 in 1957-58. All of these Madarasas are aided by the Department. Source-wise expenditure on the Madarasas is as follows :

	Government	D.B.	M.B.	Fees	End.	Others	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1957-58	1,64,674	4,358	10,154	..	1,05,376	2,89,676	5,74,238
1958-59	1,17,205	3,892	10,681	..	1,21,845	3,14,057	5,67,680

The number of teachers in these Madarasas was 671 in 1958-59 as against 738 in 1957-58.

Education is free in these Madarasas. Certain Madarasas also provide free boarding and lodging facilities to the students.

The Inspector of Arabic Madarasas, U.P., is also the Registrar of Arabic and Persian Examinations, viz. Munshi and Kamil in Persian and Molvi, Alim and Fazil in Arabic. Following table gives the number of candidates who appeared at and passed these examinations in 1958 and 1959 :

Serial no.	Name of Examinations	1958		1959			
		No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	Munshi	..	..	205	97	264	138
2	Kamil	..	..	40	23	47	30
3	Molvi	..	..	134	93	135	94
4	Alim	..	..	100	62	109	58
5	Fazil	..	..	35	28	34	27

## CHAPTER XI (iv)

### EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Education of handicapped children continued to receive adequate attention. From the administrative point of view two types of these schools existed during the year under report. (i) Managed by Government (ii) Managed by Non-Government Agencies. The following statement shows the number and enrolment of these schools :

Schools		Number		Enrolment	
		1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59
1	..	2	3	4	5
Government	..	5	5	296	343
Non-Government	..	14	16	436	548
Total	..	19	21	732	891

The number of teachers working in these schools was 113 including 15 women teachers in 1958-59 as against 96 including 11 women teachers in the previous year.

The following statement shows the total expenditure (Direct and Indirect) incurred on these schools during the year under report as compared with the previous year :

Schools		1957-58	1958-59	Variation	
1	..	2	3	4	
Government	..	..	4,55,249	3,90,292	-64,957
Non-Government	..	..	2,23,277	2,22,049	-1,228
Total	..	..	6,78,526	6,12,341	-66,185

The major portion of the expenditure was met by Government.

Each of the two Government institutions for the blind, one at Lucknow and the other at Gorakhpur give vocational training besides general education through Braille system to 50 and 41 student respectively. Poor and deserving students got stipend of Rs.30. Similary two Government institutions of the Deaf and Dumb at Agra and Bareilly have been imparting vocational training to 50 and 24 students, respectively during the year under report.

There is also a training institution at Lucknow which trains teachers for the deaf and dumb schools.

A number of non-government schools are in receipt of grant-in-aid from the Government. The grant is assessed liberally and covers nearly two-third of approved expenditure.

## CHAPTER XI (v)

### EDUCATION OF DELINQUENT CHILDREN

There are two such institutions in this States :

1. The Reformatory School, Lucknow.
2. The Kishore Sadan, Bareilly.

1. *Reformatory School, Lucknow*—It is an institution maintained by Government for delinquent children of age between 9 and 18 years. The case history of these children is recorded on admission by trained officials who are expert in History writing and correctional work.

General education is imparted up to class V within the school and for further studies the students are sent outside in any college of the town. The aptitude of the children is determined in order to give them vocational Education of the right type. Corrective service is also rendered with a view to rehabilitate them in :

1. Tailoring.
2. Weaving.
3. Carpentry.
4. Leather work
5. Band, and
6. Gardening after their discharge.

2. *Kishore Sadan, Bareilly*—The Sadan is also maintained by Government for delinquent children, where inmates up to 19 years of age only are admitted. The maximum age up to which they are kept is 23. The institution is doing pioneer work in the reformation and rehabilitation of delinquent children through a well planned scheme which begins in the early hours of the morning and lasts up to 9 p.m. with occasional breaks. The inmates attend the school classes in the first part of the day and go for vocational training in the other half according to their interest and aptitudes.

A recognised Junior High School is functioning inside the Sadan with a set of trained teachers. For further studies the inmates are sent in the outside colleges.

Apart from the multifarious curricular activities the students are given training in dramatics, scouting and first aid to the injured.

## CHAPTER XI (vi)

### EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD COMMUNITIES

Scheduled castes and Backward Communities continued to get first priority of attention. No fee is charged from the Harijan students in any school or college maintained by or receiving grant from the State. This facility is also provided in the schools maintained by the District Boards and Municipal Boards. The loss in fee income to non-government school is reimbursed by the Government. These facilities are available to all deserving scheduled castes students whose parents or guardians income does not exceed Rs.250. Seats have also been reserved by Government for Harijan students in all schools and colleges in the ratio of one Harijan boy for every six boys of other communities.

The following table shows the number of Scheduled caste and Backward Community students who were at schools in 1957-58 and 1958-59 respectively.

Type of Schools	Enrolment of boys belonging to Scheduled castes and other back- ward communities		Enrolment of girls belonging to Scheduled castes and other backward communities	
	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5
Junior Basic Schools ..	9,44,643	11,20,474	86,550	97,214
Senior Basic Schools ..	1,11,665	1,21,127	9,142	10,297
H. S. Schools ..	1,38,799	1,54,650	4,958	4,867

The above table shows that there was increase in the number of scheduled caste and Backward Community boys and girls in almost all types of schools.

A large number of stipends were awarded to the deserving scheduled caste and Backward Community boys and girls during the year under report. They were also granted financial assistance for purchase of books examination fees, etc.

Special facilities were also provided for the admission of Scheduled Caste and Backward community boys and girls in the learned professions such as Teachers Training, Law, Medicine Engineering, etc.



## CHAPTER XI (vii)

### PHYSICAL TRAINING, GAME, SPORTS, ETC.

Physical Training continued to be a compulsory subject in the Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools. Boys preparing for the Junior High School Examination are required to pass a practical examination in Physical Training before they are allowed to appear for the examination in other subjects. Running, Jumping, Marching, Rhythmic Exercises including Lezim and action songs, Recreational activities including various games and agility exercises form the Syllabus of Physical Training for Senior Basic Schools. The teachers incharge of Physical activities in Junior and Senior Basic schools received their training in the subject in normal schools and Junior training colleges. Short term courses are also organised for them at centres like Bharat Sewa Mandal and Kashi Vyayamshala, Varanasi and Laxmi Vyayamshala and Laxmi Vyayam Mandir, Jhansi. Each year local and zonal competitions are held in each district.

There are trained P.T. teachers in higher secondary schools. Educational Gymnastics, Major Games, Athletics and Cultural Activities form the major part of the programme at this stage. Most of the institutions are provided with play apparatus and agility exercise appliances. Some schools run their own annual tournaments, while others participate in Inter School Tournaments held at the district level.

*Training facilities*—There is a Government College of Physical Education for Boys at Rampur. During the year 1956-57 a separate college of Physical Education for Women was started at Allahabad.

The Christian College of Physical Education, Lucknow is the oldest institution of its kind in this State and has been functioning as an important centre of training for the teachers of Physical Education.

There is no specific provision in the syllabus for specialization in Physical Education in other training colleges, but every pupil teacher is given general training on the subject and for this purpose the Government training Colleges have been provided with Superintendent of Physical Education on the regular staff.

*Athletic Meets*—The Annual District and Regional Youth Rallies were organized as usual. The State Youth Rally was held at Police Lines Lucknow, in the year under review. The performance of the athletes was very encouraging.

## CHAPTER XI (viii)

### YOUTH WELFARE

Youth Welfare work has been discussed in the relevant chapters relating to Boys Scouts and Girls Guides, N. C. C. and P. E. C. and Extra Curricular Activities. Particular mention may be made here of the organization of Youth Clubs in the rural areas under the Reorientation Scheme. The Extension teachers organize Youth Clubs on the lines of 4-H Clubs of America.

There are 1,900 Youth Clubs running in the villages attached to Senior Basic Schools. Members of Youth Clubs under take individual and group projects regarding sowing of improved seeds, kitchen-gardening, calf rearing, poultry-farming, basketary, making of ropes etc. These projects are productive. They also inculcate a feeling of self reliance and character in the members of the clubs.

They take active part in the successful organizing of different campaigns launched by Development Departments from time to time, i.e. Rabi and Kharif campaigns, Shramdan, Van Mahotsava, Gopastmi etc.

There are also some adult schools running under these clubs where in a good number of illiterate persons are made literate. Cultural and Recreational activities are also organized by these clubs and thus they provide a scope for healthier atmosphere in the villages.

Selected members of these clubs were deputed to the State Youth Rally. Their demonstration at the rally was highly appreciated. The results of the Youth Clubs have been very satisfactory and they are particularly useful in providing a link between the school and the rural community.

## CHAPTER XI(ix)

### BOYS SCOUTS AND GIRLS GUIDES

The construction work of two buildings which was started last year in memory of late Pandit Sri Ram Vajpaee, one at Allahabad and the other at Shitlakhet, Almora, continued in the year under review and the building at Shitlakhet has completed at the total cost of Rs.26, 500, out of which 20,000 was received from the Planning Department and the remaining 6,500 was collected by the Association. This building is of very great help in the organisation of Summer camps. The building at Allahabad was nearing completion during the year under review. About 85,000 was spent, out of which 25,000 was granted by the Uttar Pradesh Government 15,000 by the Central Government and the remaining 45, 000 was collected by the Association.

The Scout Associaton has started a Junior High School in the building at Allahabad. The special feature of this school is that the retired officers of U. P. Education Department like Dr. Sohan Lall and Sri R. K. Sur have lent their honorary services and have taken a very keen interest in teaching young children. Efforts are being made to build up character of the children of this school on the lines of Scout Law.

To give fillip to the Scout movement the association has reorganised the regions and has increased their number from five to eight. The local Self Government Departmet of the U. P. Government was approached for financial aid and it passed orders to the District Boards that it would be considered valid if they sanctioned a grant of Rs.1,000 annually to their respective District Associations.

The magazine of the Association "Sewa" was much improved and the number of subscribers was increased from 765 to 1,341.

Regional meetings of the District Commissioners were held at Varanasi, Lucknow Meerut, Agra, Kumaun and Allahabad.

A Regional Rally of Scouts was held at Jaunpur Training Camps of Scouts masters and Scout Commissioners were held at Shitlakhet.

A State Rally of first class Scouts and Guides was held at Allahabad from 28th to 30th .November.

The total number of Scout and Guide Camps and the number of participants in the year under report was as follows :

Camps	No.	No. of participants
1. Advanced Training Camp ..	6	186
2. Refresher Camp ..	16	485
3. Scout Masters Training Camp ..	36	2,653
4. Cub Masters Training Camp ..	85	3,955
5. Patrol Leaders Training Camp ..	138	9,737
6. Rover Leaders Training Camp ..	5	278
7. Gram Shiksha Training Camp ..	11	146

During the year under review the total number of Scouts and Guides in this State was 82, 000 (69,715+12,285).

## CHAPTER XI (x)

### NATIONAL CADET CORPS AND AUXILIARY CADET CORPS

The National Cadet Corps Scheme sponsored by Government of India was launched in this State in 1948, to replace the old UOTC. The old UOTC was entirely financed by Government of India whereas the N.C.C. Scheme is being financed jointly by Government of India and the State Government. The Government of India provide arms, ammunition, clothing to cadets, vehicles, army officers and staff training equipment and also reimburse 50 per cent expenditure on camps according to the financial arrangements agreed to between the Centre and the State. The rest of the expenditure on the maintenance of the Scheme is met by the State Government.

It is divided into 2 Divisions, the Senior and the Junior comprising of the Army, the Air, the Naval and the Girls Wings. Senior Division caters for the students of the Universities including colleges affiliated to the Universities, intermediate colleges and such Technical institutions of collegiate status as are recognised in this behalf by the Central Government or the State Government while the Junior Division is meant for the students of the Higher Secondary Schools and the High Schools. Training under the Scheme is voluntary.

During the year under report the strength of Girls cadets was raised from 30 to 37 in a troop of the Girls Wing (both Senior and Junior Divisions) resulting in an increase of 112 cadets. The Gorakhpur Independent Coy. was also converted into 3 Coy. Bn. raising the strength by 316 cadets.

The strength during the year was 35 Infantry Coys., 2 Air Squadrons, 1 EME Section, 1 Artillery Battery, 1 Armoured Squadron, 1 Signal Section, 1 Medical Coy, 2 Engineering Platoons and 9 Sub-troops of Girls Wing with a strength of 6,734 cadets (6,401 boys and 333 girls in the senior Division and 190 Army Wing Troops, 15 Air Wing Troops, 4 Naval Wing Troops (including one in Public schools and 7 girls Wing Troops with a strength of 7,156 cadets (6,897 boys and 259 girls) in the Junior Division. Thus making a total of 13,990 cadets in all. This includes 13 U. P. Medical Coy. and no. 1 and 5 Engineering Platoons.

All the Senior Division units and the Junior Division Troops are being run under the Command of Regular Army Officers posted by the Government of India who are designated as Officers Commanding of the N. C.C. Units. There are 22 Unit Headquarters of these Officers at the main cities of the State. An Army Officer of the rank of Lt. Colonel, designated as Circle Commandar, hold administrative control over the N.C.C. Organisation and the financial control over the Scheme vests in the State Government itself.

Almost all the N. C. C. units in this State had their combined Cadre and Social Service Camps and the Annual Training Camp as usual during the year under report.

Gliding training at no. 13 UP. Air Squadron N. C.C., Lucknow, was started during the year.

The State Advisory Committee met once during the year. The decisions of the Committee have been fully implemented.

There had been a great demand from the educational institutions for the raising of N.C.C. but a rapid expansion is not possible owing to financial implications.

During the year under review the following provision was made for N.C.C. :

Normal Rs.13,20,700.

Plan Rs.5,54,000.

*Auxilliary Cadet Corps*—This scheme is meant for school boys in the age group 13—16 years. It was introduced with a view to provide some means of giving training in discipline, leadership and practical citizenship to a much larger body of the students at a cheaper rates.

The Scheme was launched in the State in 1953. The strength of the cadets during the year under report was 80,000 cadets. The provision made in the budget was

				Rs.
Normal	..	..	..	1,71,000.
Plan	..	..	..	2,78,000.

*Provincial Education Corps*—The scheme meant to give military training and social service to the Inter Colleges of this State was placed under the charge of the Director of Military Education and Social Service Training and this post was occupied by Brigadier V. Jayal (retired I. A.) in the year under report.

The P. E.C. Bill which was presented to the Legislature in the year 1957-58 was passed during the year under report and the Scheme thereafter became permanent.

The annual summer camp for training of five hundred picked P. E. C. cadets and seventy-five teachers was held at Mussoorie in May/June 1958. Intensive training was imparted in P. T. Drill with and without arms, elementary field craft and map reading. One Coy. was engaged in Shramdan work daily by rotation. The cadets made the road leading to the Pologround motorable. Sight seeing and excursions were also organised.

The annual training camps at Faizabad started from October 5, 1958. Two thousand five hundred cadets in six batches attended these camps. The duration of each camp was 14 days. The cadets were imparted advanced training in Military Education and social service.

In the seven big districts of the State Lucknow, Allahabad, Varanasi, Kanpur, Agra, Meerut and Dehra Dun about 1,400 cadets of Pradesh Education Corps (P. E. C.) were trained in traffic duty by the Traffic Police at the important road crossings.

The State Yuvak Samaroh of the Education Department was held on February 13, 14 and 15, 1959 at the Reserve Police Lines, Lucknow, when over 2,500 students participated. Besides the P. E. C. Cadets, the atheletic teams and the Youths of Yuvak Mangal Dals selected from the Eight Regions of the State were the chief participants. The final function of the Samaroh was held on 15th February, 1959, when Hon'ble Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant took the salute at the March Past and gave away the prizes.

## CHAPTER XI (xi)

### EXTRA CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

The importance of extra-curricular activities for an alround development of the child was widely recognised all over the state in accordance with the provisions given in the Educational Code and the circulars issued from time to time. Certain activities were carried out during the school hours while others were undertaken in off hours.

The following cultural activities formed the special features of this State during the year under report—

Debating and literary societies, study circles, bringing out of manuscripts or printed magazines, trips and excursions to factories and to places of historical and economic interests, mock courts, mock parliaments, indoor and outdoor games conducting of variety shows were some of the important extra-curricular activities of almost all the Higher Secondary Schools of this State.

Under the auspices of the Social Education/Mobile Squads of this department, dramas, mock Panchayat, folk songs, folk dances and fairs were organised and a number of festivals were celebrated when poems were recited and *prabhat pheries* and variety programmes were arranged.

In addition to the above the following activities deserve special mention.

1. St. John Ambulance Association imparted training in First Aid Courses, Home Nursing Courses and Hygines. The Association had more than 7,910 trained men and 2,833 trained women during the year under report.

2. Bharat Scouts and Guides, U. P. provided Scout training by organising camps hikes rallies, etc. The number of scout and guides in the State was about 82,000 during the year under report.

3. National Cadet Corps and Auxiliary Cadet Corps sponsored by Government of India continued to make satisfactory progress in this State. During the year under report, there were 6,401 boys and 333 girls in the Senior Division and 6,897 boys and 259 girls in the Junior Division while in the A. C. C. there were 80,000 cadets in all.

4. Provincial Education Corps sponsored by State Government, an unique scheme of this State, continued to work under the charge of Director of Military Education, where Training in drill without arms, P. T. and Elementary field Craft was imparted to the students of the Intermediate Section. The Cadets were also required to render Social Service. During the year under report the following activities of P. E. C. Cadets deserve special mention.

Two thousand five hundred cadets in six batches attended the Annual Training Camp, held at Faizabad, where cadets were given training in Advanced Military Education and Social Service.

In the seven big districts of the State- Lucknow, Allahabad, Varanasi, Kanpur, Agra, Meerut and Dehra Dun, about 1,400 cadets were trained in traffic duties by the Traffic Police at the important road crossings.

During the State Yuvak Samaroh of Education Department over two thousand one hundred students including the P. E. C. Cadets participated N. P. The P. E. C. Cadets also rendered valuable service on such occasions as Independence Day, Republic Day and Children's Day celebrations.

5. During the year under report the following days and weeks were also observed by the students when lectures were delivered, debates were held and various forms of functions were organised to celebrate them.

1. Gandhi Jayanti, 2. United Nations Day, 3. Flag Day, 4. Wild Life Week, 5. Gopashtami Week, 6. Anti-touchability Week.

During the Van Mahotsava Week, a large number of saplings were planted by students in schools and colleges.

## CHAPTER XI (xii)

### SCHOOLS MEALS

The schemes of mid-day meals could not make much headway because of high prices of foodstuffs, during the year 1958-59. However, it is being run since 1953 on the recommendations of the Nutrition Advisory Committee, U. P., in about 814 institutions, mostly urban Higher Secondary Schools and Senior Basic Schools, covering approximately 3,39,481 students in the year in question.

The monthly fee of .50 n.P. per month charged from students in urban Higher Secondary Schools, is not sufficient for providing a wholesome mid-day meal. They are, therefore, given boiled potatoes, sprouted or roasted gram, seasonal fruits, etc.

In rural Primary and Senior Basic Schools, the boys mostly bring their mid-day meals with them from home.

In some Senior Basic and Higher Secondary re-orientated schools, the school farm products are being used for provision of mid-day meals.



## CHAPTER XI (xiii)

### SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICE

Wholetime School Health Service is rendered in 14 big towns (viz. Agra, Allahabad, Bareilly, Dehra Dun, Faizabad, Gorakhpur, Jhansi, Kanpur, Lucknow, Meerut, Moradabad, Saharanpur, Shahjahanpur and Varanasi), of the State at present by Wholetime School Health Officers. In rest of the districts and towns of the State, the District Medical Officers of Health and Municipal Medical Officers of Health, carry out the work of Medical Inspectors of scholars in addition to their own duties in the capacity of *ex-officio* School Health Officers.

There is a Central School Dispensary in each of the above 14 towns and the Wholetime School Health Officer is its Medical Officer. The functions of the Wholetime School Health Officers are as follows :

1. To visit all boys of Senior or Basic Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Intermediate Colleges, Government Normal Schools and Training Colleges in the town and conduct detailed medical examination of scholars in the classes VI, VIII, and X.

- (a) To carry out ordinary medical examinations in the Junior Basic Schools.

2. To treat the residents of hostels attached to Government Institutions (Medicines being provided by the Education Department).

3. To hold clinics at the Central School Dispensary for treatment of scholars.

4. To give lectures on hygiene at the Government Training Colleges and Normal Schools.

5. To examine candidates for the various courses of St. John. Ambulance Association.

6. To hold, at the School Dispensaries, periodical parent-teacher conferences.

7. To provide spectacles and milk, free of charge to indigent boys in consultation with the education authorities.

The jurisdiction of the whole time School Health Officer is confined only to the institutions situated within the town. He is required to examine at least 3,000 boys in detail during a year. The central school dispensary, of which the whole time School Health Officer is incharge, is only for scholars reading in the institutions which are contributing a medical fee of one anna per month per scholar. The dispensary is primarily meant for the treatment of minor ailments and corrections of defects detected during the course of their detailed medical examination by the School Health Officers. With each of the 14 Central School Dispensaries one honorary Dentist and one Honorary Ophthalmologist are also attached who attend the dispensary twice a week and examine the scholars needing

treatment for their dental and eye troubles. The girl students are not covered under this scheme.

The details of work (as is available at present) done by the whole time School Health Officers is appended below :

(a) Working agency	No. of institution in which medical inspection was required	No. of institutions in which medical inspection was done	Total enrolment of scholars	No. of scholars examined
<b>I. Detailed Medical Examination :</b>				
(i) Whole time School Health Officer.	283	227	1,56,535	39,221
<b>II. Ordinary Medical Examination :</b>				
(ii) Whole time School Health Officer.	840	198	1,18,727	27,686
(b) No. of students treated at the Central School Dispensaries during 1958.			New Old	38,650 52,326
		Total	.. ..	90,976
(c) Total no. of eye cases treated by the Honorary Ophthalmologist			.. ..	2,736
(d) Total no. of dental cases treated by the Honorary Dentists			.. ..	3,558
(e) Total no. of students supplied with spectacles free of charge			.. ..	408
(f) No. of ill-nourished and malnourished boys fed on UNICEF and whole milk.			.. ..	14,735
(g) No. of Anti-Cholera inoculations performed by the whole time school Health Officers.			.. ..	28,153
(h) No. of T. B. Inoculations performed by the whole time School Health Officers.			.. ..	1,210
(i) No. of vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the Whole-time School Health Officers.			.. ..	1,28,688

*Other events :*

(a) *Follow up arrangements in case of students with defects.*—The scholars found requiring treatment which cannot be given at School Dispensary (which has been designed and equipped only for the special needs of school children and which serves as a clearing station for the treatment and correction of such minor and incipient defects as if neglected might lead to serious diseases or defects in later life) are advised to go to the District Hospital for the treatment.

(b) *Re-organisation of School Health Services.*—The State Government constituted a committee to advise in the matter of re-organisation of the existing School Health Services. The last meeting of the said committee was held on 5th and 6th September, 1959.

The terms of reference of the committee were as follows :

(1) To advise ways and means for the better utilisation of the amount at present spent on the working of the existing School Health Service ;

(2) To examine and make suggestions for the inclusion of all Higher Secondary Schools and Intermediate Colleges in all the towns of the State in the Scheme of medical inspection of school-going students ;

(3) To consider the practicability of making the services of suitable public spirited private medical practitioner available for taking up the work of medical inspection of students and treatment of their ailments on payment of small honorarium where this is preferred; and

(4) To suggest ways for improving the present system of normal examination of students in Primary Schools.

## CHAPTER XI (xiv)

### LIBRARIES

All higher secondary schools, training colleges and degree colleges have their own libraries under a full time librarian or one of the members of the staff.

During the year under review the following amount was sanctioned to the Government and non-Government Schools for the purchase of books, etc. to the Libraries :

(1) Forty non-Government aided Higher Secondary Schools .. ..	..	..	1,00,000
(2) Fifty-one non-Government Senior Basic Schools .. ..	..	..	25,000
(3) Twenty-four Boys' and 16 Government Girls' Higher Secondary Schools			1,00,000
(4) Ten Government Senior Basic Schools under Scheme no. 13..	..	..	5,000

In addition to the above the following amounts were sanctioned to the Public Libraries for purchase of books, etc. :

Serial no.	Kind of libraries	No. of libraries	Amount
1	2	3	4
1	Public Libraries (Recurring) .. ..	5	12,500
2	Public Libraries (non-recurring) Plan } Budget .. ..	101	27,500
3	Public Libraries (non-recurring) Normal Budget .. ..	92	25,000
		198	65,000

There were also following classes of Public Libraries :

(1) Public Libraries at Allahabad and Lucknow. They are managed by Committees consisting of Government official and non-official and are aided by Government.

(2) Public Libraries maintained by private bodies: some of these are aided by Government.

(3) Libraries maintained by the Education Department are mostly in rural areas. Some of these libraries have reading room attached to them.

Saraswati Bhawan Library of Sanskrit University, Varanasi, is an unique institution, with a vast collection of Sanskrit books rare and valuable manuscripts. It is one of the best Sanskrit Libraries in the country.

**Raza Library, Rampur**, is managed and controlled by a Trust which was constituted by the Nawab of Rampur and has a remarkable collection of Persian manuscripts and paintings.

The Central State Library was established at Allahabad in December 1949, primarily with the object of serving as a depository of all publications received by the State Government under the Press and Registration of Books Act of the Government of India, 1867 and also to serve as an educational library catering to the needs of government institutions and offices. The present library building situated near the Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad, consists of two halls and seven rooms.

The Library at present contains the following sections :

1. *Copy-right Section*.—In this section are collected the books received by the Government in pursuance of the said Act. The number of such books is approximately 1,53,005. During the year under review 1,505 books were added to this section. Books from this section are available for use in the library itself.

2. *Education Section*.—This section consists of books on Education, Psychology, Teaching and allied subjects. It serves as a reference library for all those who are doing research work in the field of education or are otherwise interested. These books are also issued to the staff of the neighbouring Government institutions like the Central Pedagogical Institute, Government Training Colleges for Women, the Bureau of Psychology, U. P., etc. Mostly the purchased books and periodicals are added to this section.

3. *Adult Education Section*.—This section comprises of about 10,000 books of Hindi and Urdu transferred from the Central Library of the Education Expansion Office, Allahabad.

4. *D. E.'s Office collection*.—Gazettes, Calendars, Reports, and other publications have been transferred from the Library of the Director of Education. These have been made use of by the Officers of the Department.

5. *Children's Section*.—A collection of nearly 1,700 books for children has been purchased for opening of Children's Section in the Library.

6. *Scheme no. 86 : Circulating Library Service under the Second Five-year Plan*.—The Central State Library is being gradually developed into a bigger library with a collection of books on all branches of knowledge. The nine district libraries located at important district headquarters have been opened under the Scheme and buildings for eight of them have been completed. The Central library will be regularly feeding the district libraries in rotation with literature that will not normally be available in the stock of the district libraries.

During the year under report 3,000 volumes of books (Hindi, English, Sanskrit and Urdu) were added for the Central Library and 1,000 volumes to the District Libraries ; thus bringing a total of approximately 10,000 volumes and 4,000 volumes respectively.

## CHAPTER XI (xv)

### EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES PROVIDED TO DISPLACED STUDENTS

The schemes for grant of Financial assistance to displaced students and trainees from West Pakistan as it was in operation during 1957-58 was continued in the financial year 1958-59 on the same terms and condition subject to the following modifications :

(i) Financial assistance in the cases of displaced students whose parents/guardians are settled in Eastern Region States and who are studying in any of the educational institutions in Uttar Pradesh will be considered by this Government.

(ii) Displaced students whose parents/guardians have received compensation of the value of Rs.300 or less may be considered eligible for the benefit under the scheme. If the compensation is received in the course of beneficiary's studies, the stipend will be continued if the amount is less than Rs.5,000. In case it is more than Rs.5,000 the payment of stipend will be discontinued forthwith.

(iii) Cash grant of Rs.2, Rs.6 and Rs.15 per annum per student for Primary, Middle and High School stage, respectively which was allowed in 1957-58 was discontinued in the year 1958-59.

2. The scheme for grant of financial assistance to displaced students and trainees from East Pakistan was also continued in the financial year 1958-59 as it was in operation during 1957-58 on the same terms and conditions subject to the following modifications :

(i) Financial assistance in the cases of East Pakistan displaced students who are settled in Uttar Pradesh and are studying in institutions situated in Uttar Pradesh will be considered by this Government.

(ii) Financial assistance in the cases of East Pakistan displaced students settled in Eastern Region and studying in institutions situated in Uttar Pradesh will also be considered by this Government.

3. 3,651 students were sanctioned freeships amounting to Rs. 1,79,411.43 n.P. and 668 students were sanctioned stipends amounting to Rs.2,51,375 during the year under report.

4. Besides this an amount of Rs.19,410 was spent on grant of scholarships to 135 children/Wards of destitute widows living outside Homes/Infirmaries.

5. In addition to the grant of financial assistance to displaced students for prosecution of their studies, the Government of India also agreed as in previous year to assist disrupted and non-disrupted educational institutions which were largely catering to the needs of the displaced persons in this State to allow non-recurring grants to create assets. Consequently a sum of Rs.3,31,000 was paid as grants-in-aid to 28 such institutions during 1958-59.

6. At the end of the financial year 1958-59 the Ministry of Rehabilitation also sanctioned the following grants for the construction of new school buildings in the colonies set up for displaced persons from West Pakistan :

- |   |   |                     |
|---|---|---------------------|
| (i) Primary School building for Boys in Naini Colony, Allahabad.    | } | Rs.25,000 for both. |
| (ii) Primary School buildings for girls in Naini Colony, Allahabad. |   |                     |

The work for the construction of these school buildings will be taken up by the State Public Works Department.

7. The work of construction of additional primary schools at a cost of Rs.49,900 in the Tarai Colonization Area for the educational facilities of East Pakistan displaced students settled there was completed in the year under review.

The Government of India, Ministry of Rehabilitation, had also sanctioned a grant of Rs.54,400 for construction of residential quarters for the staff of Junior High School for displaced students from East Pakistan in Uttar Pradesh at Dineshpur. Construction work of these quarters has been completed.

During the financial year 1958-59, the Government of India, Ministry of Rehabilitation sanctioned a grant of Rs.50,400 for construction of 3 Primary School buildings at Shakti Farm in Tarai Colonization Area, Naini Tal and 3 Primary School buildings, one each at Husainpur, Gabia Sarai, Beharva Rendarpur in district Pilibhit and also teachers' quarters for the above schools. Ministry of Rehabilitation also sanctioned a grant of Rs.1,18,000 for construction of a Junior High School, at Shakti Farm, Tarai Colonization Area and also residential quarters for the teachers of the above school during the year under review. The work of the construction of these buildings will be taken up by the State Public Works Department.

## CHAPTER XI (xvi)

### INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD

There were 334 scholars studying in foreign countries during the year under report. Their countrywise distribution is given below :

Country	Men	Women
1	2	3
U. S. A.	121	20
Canada	24	
Austria	1	
Switzerland	2	
U. K.	94	11
France	5	
Germany (West)	33	1
Philippines	1	
Netherland	5	
Australia	6	
Egypt	2	
Israil	1	
Czechoslovakia		
Iraq	2	
Sweden	1	
<b>Total</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>34</b>

The above table shows that U. K. and U. S. A. are preferred by Indian students.



Subjectwise distribution of those students is given below :

Subjects	Men	Women
1	2	3
Arts .. .. .	21	7
Science .. .. .	46	5
Education .. .. .	2	4
Engineering .. .. .	73	..
Architecture and Design .. .. .	..	..
Technology and Industry .. .. .	35	..
Medicine and Veterinary Science .. .. .	65	11
Agr. and Forestry .. .. .	26	1
Law .. .. .	2	..
Commerce .. .. .	19	..
Fine Arts .. .. .	2	1
Other subjects .. .. .	9	5
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>300</b>	<b>34</b>

The above table shows that Engineering, Science, and Medicine are the popular subjects with the Indian students abroad.

## CHAPTER XI (xvii)

### RESEARCH

The Scientific Research Committee, U. P. continued to supervise and finance a large number of Research Projects at different Centres of research in the State.

The provision made in the budget for the promotion of Scientific Research at the Universities and non-University Institutions during the year under report was as under :

(1) For the Research Projects to be carried on at the Universities and the Degree Colleges in U. P.—

(a) Normal	..	..	Rs.1,48,300
(b) Development Schemes	..	..	Rs.60,000
Total			2,08,300

(2) For Research Projects to be executed at the non-University Institutions in U.P.—

(a) Normal	..	..	Rs.40,000
(b) Development Schemes	..	..	Rs.20,000
Total			2,68,300

On the basis of recommendations made by the Committee, Government have sanctioned grants aggregating Rs.1,40,260 for Scientific Researches to be carried out at the Universities and Degree Colleges in U. P

#### 1. *Against the Provision of Rs. 1,48,300*

Serial no.	Institution	For Extension	For Renvewal	For Fresh Projects	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Allahabad University ..	2,040	16,940	6,720	25,700
2	Associated Colleges of Allahabad University.		..	2,000	2,000
3	Lucknow University	..	12,000	9,440	21,440
4	Banaras Hindu University	2,720	25,700	5,720	34,140
5	Muslim University, Aligarh	2,040	16,940	8,440	27,420
6	Degree Colleges affiliated to Agra University.		19,020	10,440	29,460
Total		6,800	90,600	42,760	1,40,160

2. *Against the Provision of Rs. 60,000*

Serial no.	Institution		For Renewal	For fresh Research projects	Total	
1	2		3	4	5	
1	Allahabad University	.. ..	10,340	5,720	16,060	
2	Lucknow University	.. ..	9,130	9,440	18,620	
3	Banaras Hindu University	.. ..	7,760	1,000	8,760	
4	Muslim University, Aligarh	.. ..	4,840	..	4,840	
5	Agra University, Agra	.. ..	2,420	..	2,420	
6	Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur	.. ..	2,420	..	2,420	
7	Degree Colleges affiliated to Agra University	.. ..	..	6,720	6,720	
Total			..	36,960	22,880	59,840

Out of the sum of Rs.60,000 (Rs.40,000 Normal and Rs.20,000 under the development plans) placed at the disposal of the committee, '10' Research projects were renewed for the 2nd year and four research projects (to be executed over two years) and one for one year(renewable) were sanctioned by the Committee. Beside this a sum of Rs 5,000 was granted to the 'Vijnana Parishad' Allahabad for the publication of the reports on the research projects sponsored by the Committee, in the 'Vijnana Parishad' Anusandhan Patrika, a Hindi Scientific Journal.

The Committee have formulated a plan for the publication of a number of Monographs on such topics of research as have drawn the attention of the researchers of this State from time to time. The Committee further plans to publish a 'List of Scientific and Technical Journals' available at the important Centres of Research in U. P. It is expected that the above publication will be of great utility to the public and also to the scientists engaged in research.

Among the numerous projects sponsored by the Committee this year the preponderance of research on the fundamental side was avoided and a good number of research projects of applied nature have been taken up and mention may be made of those pertaining to 'Studies in Heterocyclic compounds of possible medicinal value, role of solids in emulsification with special reference to studies on emulsification clays of Indian origin, nutritional and biological values of the common Indian Legumes with special reference to proteins and amino-acids, to study the effect of Oxytocin injections on Conception rates in dairy cows. To study the

role of Splenectomy and Splenic artery ligation in the treatment of ascities and many others of this nature which are expected to be of great use to humanity in future".

Besides these a number of researches were sponsored in the field of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

The Rubber resources of India are very poor and the use of products out of the Synthesis of rubber are very common, and most widely used. The Committee have, therefore, taken up some schemes of research both at the Universities and at the Non-University Institutions for the production of Synthetic Rubber, out of 'molasses' and 'alcohol'. Among these mention may be made of 'The study of 2:3 Butendiol Fermentation', Production of 2:3 Butylene Glycol from molasses', "Preparation of Butadine from Ethyl Alcohol" which are very important Schemes of Research.

The Committee is watching the results of these projects very keenly and also proposed to set-up a pilot plant for the production of Synthetic Rubber and also to test the results of such experiments on a higher scale.

The Committee have not left the field of astronomy also untouched, and the investigation of the project "A spectro photometric analysis of the shell Star Pleione" is in progress.

The Committee visited some of the research Centres and are in contact with a number of researchers all over the State.

## CHAPTER XI (xiii)

### CURRICULUM AND TEXT BOOKS

It is now universally accepted that education must be based upon the life activities of the community which it is meant to serve and the environment for which it is preparing the child. In this State the environment of the vast majority of the children is rural and the life of the community agricultural. It is, therefore, an obvious corollary that education in this State has to be based upon agriculture as the life activity and rural country side as the environment. That is the only way to make education in our schools real and effective. In schools where land for agriculture is not available or is not provided (as for example the urban schools) a suitable craft takes the place of agriculture and forms the pivot of the school work.

The curriculum of Basic Primary Schools (Classes I to V) and of Junior High Schools (Class VI, VII and VIII) has been prepared in accordance with the principle enunciated above.

Text-books for Junior Basic Schools are Government publications. During the year under review two books (1) Praveshika (2) Basic Reader Part I were prepared by the experts of the Department and published with improved pictures and revised scripts.

Books for Junior High and Higher Secondary Schools are prepared and submitted by publishers and authors. Those for class VI, VII and VIII are approved by the Department and those for Classes IX to XII by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education.

## CHAPTER XI (xix)

### HOSTEL, BOARDING HOUSES, ETC.

The total number of scholars who resided in approved hostels was 79,310 in 1958-59 as against 77,733 in the year before. The amount of expenditure incurred on the maintenance of the hostels attached to various types of institutions was Rs.40,64,117 as against Rs.49,74,728 in the year before.

Basic Primary Schools do not generally provide hostel facilities for they are not required there. There are, however, some Primary Schools meant for Anglo-Indians which have hostels attached to them. The number of residents in these hostels was 130 in 1958-59. Certain Senior Basic Schools and Higher Secondary Schools provided hostel facilities for scholars coming from interior of the district, but much of the accommodation available in these hostels not utilised these days on account of increase in the number of schools situated in rural areas. 11,349 students of Higher Secondary Schools and 9,896 of Senior Basic Schools lived in approved hostels in 1958-59 as against 12,052 and 7,727 in the year before.

All the universities and most of the degree colleges have hostels attached to them. They are well maintained and looked after. But the hostels attached to universities fall short of the requirement now. Many students are refused admission in these hostels for want of accommodation. The number of university students who were residents in approved hostels was 11,700 in 1958-59 as against 11,790 in 1957-58. In degree colleges the number of hostellers was 6,320 during the year under report as against 6,098 in the previous year.

Training colleges and schools have hostels attached to them. Pupil teachers admitted in these institutions have to live in these hostels as a rule. Local persons are, however, allowed to live in their own homes. In special cases others are also permitted to live outside the hostels if the Principal Head Master is satisfied with their boarding and lodging arrangements.

## CHAPTER XI (xx)

### INSTITUTIONS NOT FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTAL SYLLABUS

There were seven institutions in Uttar Pradesh in 1958-59 which did not follow the course of study prescribed by the Department or by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh or by the Universities established by law. They were :

- (1) Gurukul Kangri, Hardwar.
- (2) Gurukul Vrindaban (Mathura).
- (3) Kanya Gurukul, Dehra Dun.
- (4) Kashi Vidyapitha, Varanasi.
- (5) Prayag Mahila Vidyapith Maha Vidyalaya, Allahabad.
- (6) Darul-Uloom, Deoband.
- (7) Mazahir-e-Uloom, Saharanpur.

*Gurukul Kangri*—It was founded by the great Swami Shradhanand on the bank of holy Ganga about 58 years ago to provide facilities of education on Vedic lines. Special attention is paid to the teaching of Vedas with the auxiliary subjects meant for their elucidation alongwith comparative study of different religions in addition to the teaching of modern subjects. Alankar degree awarded by the Gurukul to its snataks has been recognised by Uttar Pradesh Government equal to B. A., degree of the University established by law. The enrolment of the Gurukul was 22 in 1958-59 and the no. of teachers was 9.

*Gurukul Vrindaban*—It is another centre of Vedic education in U. P. The Gurukul has been serving the cause of education in its own way for the last fifty years. It is managed by the Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, U. P., which is a registered body. It caters students from all over India. It's enrolment in 1958-59 was 74 including 33 belonging to foreign countries Fiji Island, Thailand, Africa, etc. The number of teachers in this Gurukul was 12 (10 paid and 2 Honorary) during the year under report. Shiromani degree awarded by this Gurukul to its snataks is recognised by Uttar Pradesh Government equal to B. A. Degree of the Universities established by law.

*Kanya Gurukul, Dehra Dun*—Like the above two Gurukuls this Gurukul has been established to provide facilities of Vedic Education to Women. It has got a course of study for fourteen years. Its Snatikas are awarded the degree of Vidyalankar after the successful completion of the course.

*Kashi Vidyapitha, Varanasi*—The institution was inaugurated on February 10, 1921 at Varanasi by Mahatma Gandhi, the Father of the Nation, at the time when the famous Non-co-operation movement was in full swing to oust the British from the country. The institution started imparting education on national lines at a time when exhibition of national feelings was viewed with contempt by the then bureaucratic Government. The

Vidyapitha, however, went on serving the cause of education and the country fearlessly in its own way. As a matter of fact it served as a training ground for the fighters of freedom. The Shashtri degree of the Vidyapitha has been recognised by the Uttar Pradesh Government as equal to B. A. degree of the Universities established by Law. Its enrolment in 1958-59 was 395 and its number of teachers 17. The Vidyapith functioned actively during the year under report according to its own ideology.

*Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha Mahavidyalaya, Allahabad*—There is a private body known as Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha at Allahabad. It conducts following examinations for girls :

- (1) Pravesika.
- (2) Vidya Vinodini.
- (3) Vidusi.
- (4) Saraswati.

The standard of these examinations varies more or less from that of Middle to Intermediate. The Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha Mahavidyalaya, Allahabad imparts instruction to girls in accordance with the courses prescribed for the above examinations. It is an unrecognised institution but its Vidya Vinodini examination without advanced English course is recognised by the Education Department of the Uttar Pradesh Government for the purpose of admission to the H. T. C. Training Class. The Vidya Vinodini Examination with adequate English Course is recognised as equivalent to the High School or Matriculation Examination by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh. Vidya Vinodini Examination without advanced English is recognised as equivalent to class VIII and the candidate is eligible to appear in High School of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh after two years.

*Darul Uloom, Deoband*—It is an un-recognised institution imparting education of the highest standard in Arabic and Persian on traditional lines. Its enrolment was 1739 in 1958-59. Number of teachers was 53.

*Mazahir-e-Uloom, Saharanpur*—It is another centre in which Arabic and Persian education is imparted on traditional lines. It is an unrecognised institution. Its enrolment was 568 in 1958-59. Number of teachers was 24.



## CHAPTER XII

### A CRITICAL REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL TENDENCIES AND DEVELOPMENTS

During the year under report there has been a round progress in the different branches of education. Various schemes introduced during the first two years of the Second Five-Year Plan made further progress.

In the field of Primary Education a large number of new Junior Basic Schools were opened. The enrolment drive launched last year continued during the year under review and unusual rise in the enrolment in Junior Basic Schools was partly due to the opening of new schools and partly to this drive. Education continued to be free from class I to VI. To improve the condition of Junior Basic Schools, substantial grants were given to Local Bodies for building and equipment for the improvement of craft classes. Basic Education received all possible emphasis in all the Junior and Senior Basic Schools.

The Scheme of re-orientation of education was introduced in almost all the Senior Basic Schools where in the concept of Basic Education through various crafts, especially agriculture, was fully translated into action. These schools were the Chief Community centres which worked under the guidance of the extension or craft teachers. Quite a large number of Yuvak Mangal Dals had been established in villages selected for Community Development work which have brought the community and the schools closer together.

Owing to the increase in the number of students, the number of Senior Basic Schools managed by local bodies and private agencies apart from the Senior Basic classes run in Higher Secondary Schools increased considerably during the year under report. Special attention was paid to the introduction of Science in the Senior Basic Schools and special recurring and non-recurring grants were sanctioned for the purpose.

The number of privately managed Higher Secondary Schools and their enrolment, particularly in rural areas, increased considerably during the year under report. Special attention was paid to the introduction of Science in Government and non-Government institutions for which recurring and non-recurring grants were sanctioned.

The year under review has been very significant as far as the legislation of education is concerned. The U. P. Intermediate Education (Amendment) Bill 1957 was passed as the Intermediate Education (Amendment) Act 1958 by both the Houses and received the assent of the Governor. It is hoped that this Act will go a long way in raising the academic standard of Education in the State by providing greater security of service to teachers of aided secondary schools.

The P. E. S. bill which was presented in the Legislature in the year 1957-58, was passed during the year under report and the scheme thereafter became permanent.

Multipurpose schools having pre-engineering courses continued to run in the 10 multipurpose schools of State.

Education-Vocational Guidance to students at the secondary stage was provided by the Bureau of psychology and its District Psychologists, who administered Intelligence and Aptitude Tests in different Institutions under their charge.

A few additional Nursery schools were opened and the schools for handicapped children also increased during the year under report.

Teachers training at all stages also received due attention. Some new Government Normal Schools and Junior Training Colleges were opened during the year under review to meet the shortage of trained teachers for Junior and Senior Basic Schools. A few training classes attached to non-Government Degree Colleges for men were added in order to meet the demand of teachers of post-graduate standard.

Besides the above training facilities, the programme of inservice training, started a few years earlier, received further impetus during the year under report. A good number of trained under-graduate teachers of Normal Schools, trained under-graduate assistant mistresses teaching Mathematics and General Science, Home Science mistresses, Art teachers and mistresses of Government and aided institutions, Deputy and Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools were given short term inservice training during this period.

The English Language Teaching Institute started as a special Department at Government C. P. I., Allahabad in 1956 with financial aid from the Nuffield Foundation Trust concentrated its attention during the year under report on the re-training of teachers of English in Senior Basic Schools so as to acquaint them with the structural approach to the teaching of English as a foreign language.

The six Extension Service Departments started under the scheme of A. I. C. S. E., New Delhi, which were attached to six premier Training Colleges of the State did useful work in toning up the teachers of Higher Secondary Schools by organising seminars, workshops, study circles, Group discussions, Principals meetings, Library Service, exhibition of Audio-visual aids, films show, etc.

The procedure of admission to the various training colleges adopted in the year 1957-58, was slightly modified in the year under report and instead of holding the interview and written tests of candidates at the Training Colleges concerned they were held in the districts. The final selections were made at the Training Colleges by a specially appointed Committee.

Special attention was paid to the expansion of Girl's Education at different stages. Some Government Junior High Schools for Girls were upgraded to Higher Secondary Schools and High Schools to Intermediate standard. Liberal grants were provided for Buses, Buildings and Libraries to Girls Higher Secondary Schools.

Due attention was paid to Social Education. Adult Schools both for men and women were opened during the year under report. The re-orientated Senior Basic Schools of the State Organised Youth Clubs, which did useful work. They also arranged cultural activities such as Kirtan, Folk Songs and Folk Dances.

University Education in this State continued to make steady progress. The Agra University, which was only an affiliating and examining body, started two teaching institutions viz., K. M. Institute of Hindi Studies and the Institute of Social Sciences. More Degree Colleges were opened. Co-education continued to be popular in degree classes. Sanskrit Vishwa Vidyalaya, Varanasi, started functioning during the year under report. As our rich heritage of the past is treasured in Sanskrit Literature, the establishment of Sanskrit Vishwa Vidyalaya fulfilled a long felt need of the State.

C. N. CHAK,  
*Director of Education,*  
*Uttar Pradesh*

---

**PART II**  
**Statistics of Educational Institutions**  
**Uttar Pradesh**  
**1958-59**

---

## EXPLANATIONS

1. **Academic Year**—For the sake of uniformity the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year, i.e. from 1st April of one year to 31st March of the next.

2. **Current Year**—For the sake of clarity, it may be mentioned that the current year, wherever it occurs in these tables, means the year for which the statistics are being furnished, and *not* the year in which the form is being filled.

3. **Recognised institutions**—Are those in which the course of study followed is that which is prescribed or recognised by the State Government or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examination and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board.

4. **Unrecognised institutions**—Are those which do not come under the above definition of Recognised Institutions.

5. **General Professional and Special Education**—The types of institutions to be included under these categories, as stated in Tables I and II, are enumerated under similar headings in Table III.

6. **Nursery Schools/Classes**—Include all Pre-primary, Infant, Kindergarten and other such schools/classes.

7. **Higher Secondary Schools**—Are those schools after passing which the student can be admitted in Degree Classes of Universities.

8. **Engineering Schools**—Include Survey Schools.

9. **Schools for Oriental Studies**—Include Tols, Madarsas, Arabic, Sanskrit and Vedio Schools, Sanskrit Pathshalas and other such schools.

10. **Schools for Physical Education**—Include Gymnasia.

11. **District Boards**—Include District Board Schools.

12. **Municipal Boards**—Include Cantonment Boards and Town Area Committees.

13. **Local Boards**—Include District, Municipal, Cantonment Boards and Town Area Committees.

14. **Enrolment**—For definiteness scholars on rolls in the institutions or hostels on 31st March of the academic year in question are taken. If, however, 31st March falls within a vacation at the end of the session then the scholars on rolls on the date before 31st of March and nearest to it should be given.

15. **Expenditure**—(a) In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Board Funds entered in Tables V-A and V-B and other expenditure tables, all payments or contributions from fees, endowments, etc., and other sources, which are credited to such funds, are deducted.

(b) **Endowments, etc.**—Include subscriptions, contributions and income from endowments.

(c) **Buildings**—Any expenditure on furniture or apparatus, if incurred as an indirect expenditure, may be included under Buildings.

**16. Certified Teachers**—Are those who have obtained any form of Teachers' Certificate other than the one granted on the basis of Public Examination of a Teachers' Training Institution.

**17. Examination Results**—Refer to those students who were educated during the current year, i.e., the year for which the statistics are being given in this form.

**18. Free Studentships**—In stating the number of free studentships required in these tables, the number of half and other fractional-free studentships, if any, should be converted into full-free studentships and then stated.

**19. Government**—Includes both Central and State Governments, unless otherwise provided for.

**20. THE STATISTICS GIVEN IN THESE TABLES INCLUDE STATISTICS OF CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED EDUCATIONAL OR RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS.**

## I—General summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers

Area in Square Miles 1,13,409

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions for						In Rural Areas (included in column 6)
	Boys			Girls			
	Previous year (1957-58)	Current year (1958-59)	In Rural Areas (included in column 3)	Previous year (1957-58)	Current year (1958-59)	In Rural Areas (included in column 6)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Recognised—							
Universities .. ..	7	8	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education.	69	76	7	11	14	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education.	35	41	6	10	11	..	..
Colleges for Special Education.	10	11	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools.	1,338	1,377	643	246	256	3	3
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools.	3,386	3,455	2,885	595	618	231	231
Primary / Junior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools.	31,767	32,872	29,821	3,203	3,492	2,427	2,427
Nursery Schools ..	31	37	..	12	14	..	..
Schools for Professional Education.	156	169	26	61	55	2	2
Schools for Special Education.	1,613	1,569	988	166	147	118	118
Total ..	38,418	39,621	34,376	4,304	4,607	2,781	2,781
Unrecognised ..	498	505	445	19	9	2	2
GRAND TOTAL ..	38,916	40,126	34,821	4,323	4,616	2,783	2,783

The figures required in cols. (8) to (17) against this item, include only those in University Department.

*I—General summary of Educational*

				Males	3,81,03,000
				Females	3,46,69,000
				Total	7,27,72,000
					Number of
					Boys
Type of Institutions	Previous year (1957-58)	Current year (1958-59)	From Rural Areas* (included in column 9)	Number of married students of and above the age of 18 (included in column 9)	
1	8	9	10	11	
<b>Recognised—</b>					
Universities .. ..	26,104	28,863	13,534	5,673	
Research Institutions .. ..	391	391	83	152	
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	
Colleges for General Education ..	47,680	48,364	22,339	10,042	
Colleges for Professional Education	5,335	6,797	3,465	2,089	
Colleges for Special Education ..	1,407	1,403	285	158	
High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	6,15,412	6,74,271	3,65,446	9,466	
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools.	3,74,489	3,99,216	3,26,377	3,146	
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.	26,87,813	28,90,318	23,06,900	722	
Nursery Schools .. ..	2,550	3,058	27	..	
Schools for Professional Education	16,494	14,568	7,835	5,768	
Schools for Special Education ..	68,909	65,945	45,537	11,807	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>38,46,584</b>	<b>41,33,194</b>	<b>31,81,834</b>	<b>49,023</b>	
<b>Unrecognised ..</b>	<b>29,343</b>	<b>31,198</b>	<b>24,291</b>	<b>191</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL ..</b>	<b>38,75,927</b>	<b>41,64,392</b>	<b>32,06,125</b>	<b>49,214</b>	



*Institutions, Scholars and Teachers*

Total Estimated Population of children of schoolgoing age (Age groups 6—17).					{ Boys { Girls { Total	
Scholars				Number of Teachers		
Girls						
Previous year (1957-58)	Current year (1958-59)	From Rural Areas* (included in column 13)	Number of married students of and above the age of 14 (included in column 13)	Men	Women	
12	13	14	15	16	17	
3,407	3,755	639	382	1,737	141	
2	1	..	..	43	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
6,263	6,855	262	522	2,458	257	
749	952	77	165	692	90	
663	768 (91)	5	77	158	9	
1,07,925	1,24,323	6,316	1,599	27,245	5,219	
82,111	89,014	13,142	731	17,690	3,884	
5,60,237	6,33,244	4,20,504	553	79,572	8,984	
1,784	2,176	78	..	35	255	
3,061	3,363	472	1,275	1,592	327	
6,222	6,259	2,648	1,332	5,778	222	
7,81,424	8,70,710 (91)	4,50,143	6,636	1,37,000	19,388	
2,428	2,799	578	..	1,147	94	
7,83,852	8,73,509 (91)	4,50,721	6,636	1,38,147	19,482	

\*Includes all students from Rural Areas studying in institutions whether situated in Rural or Urban Areas.

## II—General summary of

		Rs.	
Total Revenue of the State		1,17,22,63,109	
	Recurring	Budgeted ..	14,95,07,000
		Actual ..	14,72,10,154
Amount spent on Education from State Revenues (including Government grants to Local Boards)	Non-recurring	Budgeted ..	1,08,81,400
		Actual ..	88,51,562
	Total ..	Budgeted ..	16,03,88,400
		Actual ..	15,60,61,716

## Expenditure on Education for Boys

	Previous year (1957-58)	Current year (1958-59)	Percentage of Expenditure from—					
			Govt. Funds	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Direction and Inspection.	52,07,810	78,95,408	92.9	5.2	1.9	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.).	5,29,62,081	5,53,29,558	64.1	5.9	1.2	8.4	1.4	19.0
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>5,81,69,891</b>	<b>6,32,24,966</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>16.7</b>
<i>Recognised—</i>								
Universities ..	3,41,63,397	4,06,21,281	51.4	..	..	20.2	0.5	27.9
Research Institutions.	70,51,254	86,24,498	99.7	..	..	0.2	..	0.1
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	61,31,965	61,16,031	3.6	..	..	95.5	..	0.9
Colleges for General Education.	1,30,36,322	1,44,98,378	39.1	..	..	48.7	3.6	8.6
Colleges for Professional Education.	59,32,172	73,59,978	71.6	..	..	17.7	1.8	8.9
Colleges for Special Education.	5,40,311	6,90,762	43.2	..	0.2	31.1	8.6	16.9
High/Higher Secondary Schools.	6,26,12,905	6,85,74,133	40.2	..	0.5	51.5	1.3	6.5
Middle/Senior Junior High Schools.	1,77,99,003	1,96,72,644	42.5	11.0	2.9	34.9	2.0	6.7
Primary/Junior Basic Primary Schools.	5,62,52,392	6,08,97,243	75.1	15.3	7.1	0.1	0.1	2.3
Nursery Schools..	2,18,649	3,35,208	19.8	..	11.0	54.8	1.6	12.8
Schools for Professional Education.	76,89,481	72,22,046	72.9	0.5	0.8	20.0	0.1	5.7
Schools for Special Education.	55,41,463	47,00,534	32.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	29.9	33.8
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>21,69,69,314</b>	<b>23,93,12,736</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>
<b>Unrecognised ..</b>	<b>21,67,697</b>	<b>13,74,970</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>68.5</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL ..</b>	<b>27,73,06,902</b>	<b>30,39,12,672</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>

*Expenditure on Education*

Expenditure on Education for Girls							
Previous year (1957-58)	Current year (1958-59)	Percentage of Expenditure from—					
		Government Funds	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
5,20,457	5,34,906	87.7	0.3	12.0	..	..	..
49,92,415	55,59,158	56.9	2.7	3.2	9.6	0.4	27.2
55,12,872	60,94,031	59.7	2.5	4.0	8.7	0.3	24.8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,74,372	9,75,281	24.2	..	0.1	53.2	1.8	20.7
4,19,515	4,33,904	83.6	..	..	12.0	..	4.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,21,11,196	1,27,45,307	46.9	..	1.6	41.6	1.0	8.9
40,96,838	44,40,162	51.7	10.3	10.5	15.0	2.4	10.1
61,06,359	64,89,470	53.1	11.5	30.7	0.8	1.2	2.7
1,19,287	1,96,221	30.6	..	10.5	30.3	18.9	10.3
9,27,496	8,91,089	76.2	0.3	4.2	7.8	..	11.5
1,91,178	1,91,843	56.4	0.3	3.8	9.2	2.8	27.5
2,47,46,241	2,63,63,277	49.9	4.6	10.3	25.6	1.4	8.2
2,21,784	2,00,433	..	..	..	54.0	1.9	44.1
3,04,80,897	3,26,57,774	51.4	4.1	9.1	22.6	1.2	11.6

*III—Educational Institutions by Management*

Type of Institutions	For Boys								For Girls									
	Recognised Institutions managed by								Recognised Institutions managed by									
	Government		Private Bodies			Government			Private Bodies		Government			Private Bodies			Grand Total	
	Central	State	District Board	Municipal Board	Aided	Unaided	Unrecognised Institutions	Total	Central	State	District Board	Municipal Board	Aided	Unaided	Unrecognised Institutions	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
<i>Universities</i> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
<i>Board of Secondary and/ or Intermediate Education.</i>	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Research Institutions</i> .. .. .	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>																		
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>																		
<i>Arts only</i> {																		
<i>With only Degree Classes</i> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	18	..	25	..	..	..	..	2	7	..	9	34	
<i>Others</i> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	7	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	3	10	
<i>Science only</i> {																		
<i>With only Degree Classes</i> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	6	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
<i>Others</i> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
<i>Arts and Science.</i> {																		
<i>With only Degree Classes</i> .. .. .	..	2	..	..	13	3	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	
<i>Others</i> .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	20	..	21	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	24	
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>																		
<i>With only Intermediate Classes</i> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Others</i> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> .. .. .	..	..	3	..	..	46	27	3	79	..	..	..	..	6	8	1	15	9 $\frac{1}{2}$

<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>																	
Education	Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
	Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	3
	Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	4	..	..	7
Engineering	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Technology	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine	..	..	..	3	..	..	10	2	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Veterinary	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Agriculture	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Forestry	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	3
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	..	..	..	4	14	..	..	17	6	..	41	..	5	..	..	5	11
<hr/>																	
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>																	
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
*Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Total</i>	..	..	..	1	..	..	8	2	2	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	13

\*May be specified, if possible.

III—Educational Institutions by Management—(contd.)

Type of Institutions	For Boys								For Girls								Grand Total
	Recognised Institutions managed by								Recognized Institutions managed by								
	Government				Private Bodies				Government				Private Bodies				
	Central	State	District Board	Municipal Board	Aided	Unaided	Unrecognised Institutions	Total	Central	State	District Board	Municipal Board	Aided	Unaided	Unrecognised Institutions	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>																	
High/Higher Secondary	8	86(a)	3	27	989	264	..	1,377	..	47	2	15	188	4	2	258	1,635
Senior Basic Middle/ Junior/High.	2	106	2,116	103	207	921	144	3,599	..	68	308	81	92	69	3	621	4,220
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	7	700	28,048	1,855	1,883	379	355	33,227	1	76	2,446	672	249	48	3	3,495	36,722
<i>Primary—</i>																	
Single Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	2	1	..	6	15	13	1	38	..	1	..	4	2	7	..	52
Total	..	19	893	30,167	1,991	3,094	1,577	500	38,241	1	192	2,756	772	531	128	8	43,888
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>																	
Training {																	
Basic J.T.C.	..	7	..	..	..	28	..	35	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	4	39
Basic H.T.C.	..	52	..	..	1	..	..	53	..	11	..	1	3	1	..	16	69
Engineering	..	..	4	..	9	11	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24

Polytechnic	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
Industry	..	..	7(b)	4	3	23	..	..	37	..	1(b)	..	4	30	..	..	35	72
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	3	..	..	2	3	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	1	82	4	3	37	42	..	169	..	14	..	5	35	1	..	55	224

*Schools for Special Education—*

Music	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	6	8
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	9	1	2	648	483	..	1,143	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	6	1,149
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>For the Handicapped—</i>																		
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	1	4	..	..	11	4	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	21
Social Education	..	309	2	8	10	..	..	..	401	..	95	37	..	1	..	..	133	534
Reformatory	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Others*	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
<b>Total</b>	..	1	324	4	83	668	488	..	1,569	..	96	37	1	13	..	..	147	1,716
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	..	29	1,319	30,175	2,077	3,879	2,142	505	40,126	1	307	2,793	778	590	138	9	4,616	44,742

\*May be specified, if possible.

Number of Single Teacher Basic Primary Schools for boys included in the above figures

Recognised  
7,439  
Recognised  
1,439

Unrecognised  
171  
Unrecognised  
1

(a) Includes 6 H. S. S. of Industrial Deptt.

(b) Excludes number of Govt. Industrial Training Institutes under Director of Training and Employment, U. P.

## IV-A—Distribution of Scholars in

Institutions.	Central Government			State Government	
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Universities—</i>					
University Department	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	304	288	229	88	67
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>					
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>					
Arts	With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..
Science	With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..
Arts and Sciences	With only Degree Classes.	..	..	712	605
	Others	..	..	910	884
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>					
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	1,622	1,489
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>					
Education	Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	64	58
	Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	652	601
	Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	160	155
	Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	461†	461	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	268	250
Medicine ..	..	..	..	935	802
Veterinary ..	..	26	24	25	476
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	640	421
Forestry ..	..	339	338	339	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	39	37
Others*	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	826	823	825	3,234
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>					
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	317	270
Sociology ..	..	..	..	..	..
Others*	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	317	270

\*May be specified, if possible.

†Includes 80 boys of Civil Aviation Training Centre, Bamrauli.





## IV-A—Distribution of Scholars in

		In Recognised Institutions					
		Private					
Institutions	Aided		Unaided				
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in Approved Hotels	
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	
<i>Universities—</i>							
University Departments	32,618	27,174	11,700	..	..	..	
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<i>College for general Education—</i>							
<i>Degree Colleges:</i>							
Arts	With only Degree Classes.	3,612	3,078	59	3,457	2,874	443
	Others ..	1,975	1,810	38	..	..	..
Science	With only Degree Classes.	188	176	15	308	283	..
	Others ..	551	512	109	..	..	..
Art and Science.	With only Degree Classes.	15,472	13,836	2,634	632	530	159
	Others ..	23,565	20,791	2,221	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate College—</i>							
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	45,363	40,203	5,076	4,397	3,687	602	
<i>College for Professional Education</i>							
Education	Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	250	217	94	..	..	..
	Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	12	10	7	..	..	..
Engineering ..	230	214	216	..	..	..	
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine ..	1,183	1,020	263	87	82	46	
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture ..	416	368	338	290	249	56	
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Law ..	..	..	..	546	420	135	
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education ..	75	74	69	..	..	..	
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	2,166	1,903	987	923	751	237	
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>							
Music ..	996 (93)	731 (85)	..	45	42	..	
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Studies ..	268	244	101	..	..	..	
Sociology ..	305	225	91	..	..	..	
Others ..	240	196	191	..	..	..	
Total ..	1,809 (93)	1,396 (85)	383	45	42	..	

## Educational Institutions for boys—(concl'd.)

Total			In Unrecognised Institutions			Number of Girls included in		
Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of in residents resid approved Hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Column (20)	Column (23)	Total
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
32,618	27,174	11,700	..	..	..	3,755	..	3,755
392	355	282	..	..	..	1	..	1
7,069	5,952	502	..	..	..	369	..	369
1,975	1,810	38	507	430	291	40	19	59
496	459	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
551	512	109	..	..	..	13	..	13
16,816	14,971	2,865	..	..	..	1,004	..	1,004
24,475	21,675	2,368	..	..	..	1,592	..	1,592
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51,382	45,379	5,897	507	430	291	3,018	19	3,037
64	58	32	..	..	..	38	..	38
652	601	646	..	..	..	..	..	..
410	372	218	..	..	..	67	..	67
12	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
691	675	677	..	..	..	..	..	..
268	250	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,205	1,904	980	..	..	..	232	..	232
602	381	426	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,346	1,038	857	..	..	..	..	..	..
339	338	339	..	..	..	23	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
546	420	135	..	..	..	2	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
114	111	106	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,149	6,158	4,462	..	..	..	362	..	362
1,041	773	..	..	..	..	699	..	699
(93)	(85)	..	..	..	..	(91)	..	(91)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
585	514	101	2,307	2,071	1,127	30	..	30
305	225	91	..	..	..	39	..	39
240	196	191	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,171	1,708	383	2,307	2,071	1,127	768	..	768
(93)	(85)	..	..	..	..	(91)	..	(91)

## IV-A—Distribution of Scholars in

## A—Enrolment against University includes—

					Boys	Girls
1. General Education	..	..	..	..	16,270	3,157
2. Education	..	..	..	..	259	164
3. Commerce	..	..	..	..	2,886	..
4. Law	..	..	..	..	2,617	38
5. Medicine	..	..	..	..	1,535	181
6. Engineering	..	..	..	..	2,414	3
Degree—						
	{	Mining and Metallurgy	..	281	..	}
		Technology	..	331	..	
		Engineering	..	1,802	3	
				<u>2,414</u>	<u>3</u>	
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	256	..
8. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	841	13
9. Music and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	150	85
10. Dip. Engineering	..	..	..	..	1,041	..
11. Others	..	..	..	..	594	116
					<u>28,863</u>	<u>3,755</u>

*Educational Institutions for boys—(contd.)***B—Enrolment against Degree Colleges includes—**

					Boys	Girls
1. General Education	..	..	..	..	38,249	2,712
2. Education	..	..	..	..	1,279	275
3. Commerce	..	..	..	..	5,753	..
4. Law	..	..	..	..	1,753	21
5. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	1,275	..
6. Music	..	..	..	..	15	10
7. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	25	..
8. Dip. in Social Work	..	..	..	..	15	..
					<u>48,364</u>	<u>3,018</u>
<b>Enrolment against Research includes—</b>						
Forestry	..	..	..	..	41	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	163	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	187	1
					<u>391</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>Enrolment against Medical Colleges includes—</b>						
Medicine Degree	..	..	..	..	1,883	224
„ (School Standard)	..	..	..	..	90	8
					<u>1,973</u>	<u>232</u>
<b>Enrolment against Agricultural Colleges includes—</b>						
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	353	23
„ Engineering	..	..	..	..	40	..
					<u>393</u>	<u>23</u>
<b>Enrolment against Music includes—</b>						
Collegiate Standard	..	..	..	..	253	411
School Standard	..	..	..	..	89	288
					<u>342</u>	<u>699</u>
					(2)	(91)
<b>Enrolment against Special others—</b>						
Engineering	..	..	..	..	87	..
Rural Service Diploma	..	..	..	..	153	..
					<u>240</u>	<u>..</u>

## IV-A—Distribution of Scholars in

Institution	Central Government			State Government	
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved Hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>					
Higher Secondary ..	4,711	4,220	344	(a)38,917	34,855
High ..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High ..	1,113	984	..	17,324	14,961
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	1,608	1,341	..	36,806	29,961
<i>Primary—</i>					
Single Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	88	75	..	135	120
Total ..	7,520	6,620	344	93,182	79,897
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>					
Training { Basic J.T.C. ..	..	..	..	554	520
{ Basic H.T.C. ..	..	..	..	4,477	3,927
Engineering ..	..	..	..	1,218	1,147
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	(b)720	700
High ..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	99	91	42	46	45
Industry ..	..	..	..	(c)689	649
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	425	418
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..
*Others ..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	99	91	42	8,129	7,406
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>					
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	268	237
For Social Workers ..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	171	166	167	172	149
Social Education ..	..	..	..	9,080	7,427
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	139	134
*Others ..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	171	166	167	9,659	7,947
GRAND TOTAL ..	8,920	7,988	1,607	1,16,231	99,757

\*May be specified, if possible.

(a) Include 988 boys of Technical H. S. S. under Industries Department and 35 boys of Technical classes attached to Government H. S. S. Kanpur and 55 boys of continuation classes (699 Technical and 289 General Education).

(b) Include 245 boys of Engineering (General Mechanic 90 Electrician 135 Wireman 20) in Government Polytechnic Schools.

(c) Excludes enrolment of Government Industrial Training Institution under Director of Training and Employment U. P.

*Educational Institutions for boys*

Recognised Institutions						
District Board				Municipal Board		
Number of residents, in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2,032	1,386	1,287	..	(d)14,188	12,870	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	84	2,55,655	2,30,019	6,557	17,731	15,619
..	..	26,42,273	23,31,688	..	3,59,635	3,04,964
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	251	212	..
2,116	28,99,314	25,62,994	6,557	3,91,805	3,33,665	49
536	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,498	..	..	..	..	..	..
417	..	..	..	..	..	..
178	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	20	..	..	..	..	..
222	131	115	7	84	75	..
..	264	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,137	131	115	7	84	75	..
..	..	..	..	172	161	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	85	39	30	20	(e)119	84
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	92	..	..	..	..	..
..	139	72	64	..	1,067	1,593
..	..	80	75	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
316	191	169	20	2,258	1,838	..
10,254	28,99,636	25,63,278	6,584	3,94,147	3,35,578	49

(d) Include 40 boys of continuation classes.

(e) Include 110 boys of General Education.

## IV-A—Distribution of Scholars in

Institutions	In Recognised					
	Private					
	Aided			Unaided		
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>						
Higher Secondary ..	(h) 5,53,502	5,00,069	6,254	63,948	57,973	999
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High ..	23,141	19,683	814	90,677	80,500	1,796
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	1,27,411	1,08,427	130	35,401	31,736	..
<i>Primary—</i>						
Single Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	2,619	2,292	..	726	623	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>7,06,673</b>	<b>6,30,471</b>	<b>7,198</b>	<b>1,90,752</b>	<b>1,70,832</b>	<b>2,795</b>
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>						
Training { Basic J. T. C. ..	..	..	..	1,549	1,444	423
{ Basic H. T. C. ..	54	50	25	..	..	..
Engineering ..	1,028	961	509	2,151	1,972	928
Techology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	792	775	298	..	..	..
Medicine ..	39	34	8	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	227	179	226	375	329	333
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,140</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>4,075</b>	<b>3,745</b>	<b>1,684</b>
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>						
Music ..	..	..	..	36	31	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	46,876	36,433	20,488	8,160	5,882	4,468
For Social Workers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	358	312	81	132	109	51
Social Education ..	312	265	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>47,546</b>	<b>37,010</b>	<b>20,569</b>	<b>8,328</b>	<b>6,022</b>	<b>4,519</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL ..</b>	<b>8,38,315</b>	<b>7,40,156</b>	<b>46,979</b>	<b>2,08,520</b>	<b>1,85,079</b>	<b>9,837</b>
	(93)	(85)				

(h) Include 384 boys of continuation classes.



## Educational Institutions for boys—(concl'd.)

Institutions			In Unrecognised Institutions			Number of Girls included in		
Total								
Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Numbers of Scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Column (20)	Column (23)	Total
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
(f) 6,76,652	6,11,274	9,660	..	..	..	8,510	..	8,510
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,05,641	3,61,766	9,269	10,130	8,553	210	12,949	567	13,516
32,03,134	28,08,117	130	17,576	13,392	..	3,25,242	835	3,26,077
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,819	3,322	..	50	47	..	1,303	..	1,303
42,89,246	37,84,479	19,059	27,756	21,992	210	3,48,004	1,402	3,49,406
(g) 2,103	1,964	961	..	..	..	106	..	106
4,531	3,977	3,523	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,397	4,080	1,854	..	..	..	44	..	-44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
720	700	178	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
145	136	62	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,696	1,614	527	..	..	..	132	..	132
39	34	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,027	926	823	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,658	13,431	7,936	..	..	..	282	..	282
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
208	192	..	..	..	..	151	..	151
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55,462	42,666	25,061	..	..	..	1,038	..	1,938
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
833	736	391	..	..	..	145	..	145
11,431	9,349	..	..	..	..	40	..	40
139	134	139	..	..	..	..	..	..
80	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68,153	53,152	25,591	..	..	..	2,283	..	2,283
44,65,769 (93)	39,31,836 (85)	75,310	30,570	24,493	1,628	3,58,473	1,421	3,59,894 (91)

Number of boys and girls in Single Teacher Basic Primary Schools included in the above figures.  
 In Recognised Schools 3,30,471 boys and 22,040 girls.  
 In Unrecognised Schools 7,885 boys and 329 girls.  
 (f) Include 734 boys of Technical classes and 479 boys of continuation classes.  
 (g) Include 12 boys of H. T. C. classes and 29 boys of Physical Education of J.T.C. class attached to Gandhi Smarak H. S. S., Samodhpur.

## IV-B—Distribution of Scholars in

Institutions	In recognised					
	Central Government			State Government		
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>Universities—</b>						
University Department ..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Research Institutions</b>						
..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Colleges for General Education—</b>						
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>						
Arts	{ With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	
	{ Others ..	..	..	..	..	
Science	{ With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	
	{ Others ..	..	..	..	..	
Arts & Science.	{ With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	
	{ Others ..	..	..	..	..	
Intermediate Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>						
Edu. cation	{ Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	
	{ Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	
	{ Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	83	78
	{ Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	175	152
	{ Engineering	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	
Law	..	..	..	..	..	
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education	..	..	..	26	25	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	..	284	255	
<b>College for Special Education—</b>						
Music	..	..	..	..	..	
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	
Others*	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	..	..	..	

\*May be specified, if possible.



## IV-B—Distribution of Scholars in

Institutions		In recognised					
		Private					
		Aided		Unaided			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	
Universities—							
University Department	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Colleges for General Education—							
Degree Colleges.							
Arts	With only Degree Classes	675	632	105	436	399	
	Others	474	427	36	309	238	
Science	With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	
Arts and Science	With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	
	Others	1,943	1,835	253	..	..	
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	3,092	2,894	394	745	687	
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Education	Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	
	Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	
	Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges	152	148	59	94	94	
	Under graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	70	68	62	..	..	
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others*	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	222	216	121	94	94	
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	

\*May be specified, if possible.



## IV-B—Distribution of Scholars in

Institutions	In recognised				
	Central Government			State Government	
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>					
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	17,891	16,347
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	17,194	14,907
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	319	263	..	7,591	6,580
<b>Primary—</b>					
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	186	129
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>42,862</b>	<b>37,963</b>
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>					
Training { Basic J. T. C. .. .. .	..	..	..	98	98
{ Basic H. T. C. .. .. .	..	..	..	529	495
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Technology—</b>					
Poly technic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	(a)99	90
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Others* .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>683</b>
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>					
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	2,024	1,642
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Others* .. .. .	..	..	..	117	90
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,141</b>	<b>1,732</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>46,013</b>	<b>40,633</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (Boys) .. .. .</b>	<b>8,920</b>	<b>7,988</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>1,16,231</b>	<b>99,757</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (All Persons)</b>	<b>9,239</b>	<b>8,251</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>1,62,244</b>	<b>1,40,390</b>

\*May be specified, if possible.

(a) Excludes enrolment of Government Industrial Training Institutes under Director of Training and Employment, U. P.

## Educational Institution for girls—(contd.)

Institutions						
District Board				Municipal Board		
Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
41	254	243	..	6,654	6,069	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	16,765	14,399	..	12,387	10,753	..
..	1,66,677	1,41,247	..	1,13,734	95,596	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	449	366	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	1,83,696	1,55,889	..	1,33,224	1,12,784	..
50	..	..	..	..	..	..
401	..	..	..	79	60	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	178	152	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
451	..	..	..	252	212	..
..	..	..	..	10	10	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	752	647	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117	752	647	..	10	10	..
747	1,84,448	1,56,536	..	1,33,486	1,13,006	..
10,254	28,99,636	25,63,278	6,584	3,94,147	3,35,578	49
11,001	30,84,084	27,19,814	6,584	5,27,633	4,48,584	49

\*May be specified if possible.

## IV-B—Distribution of Scholars in

Institutions	In recognised					
	Private					
	Aided			Unaided		
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>						
Higher Secondary ..	(b) 96,214	37,291	1,648	929	833	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Junior High ..	21,879	19,313	521	14,364	12,484	106
Junior Basic /Basic Primary ..	23,230	23,948	..	3,827	2,804	..
Primary —						
Single Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	242	191	..	538	480	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,46,615</b>	<b>1,30,743</b>	<b>2,169</b>	<b>19,653</b>	<b>16,656</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>						
Training { Basic J. T. C. ...	93	86	40	..	..	..
{ Basic H. T. C. ...	96	91	27	39	37	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—						
Poly-technic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	2,067	1,981	150	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,256</b>	<b>2,158</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>						
Music ..	225	206	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	768	585	144	..	..	..
For Social Workers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—						
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	58	58	53	..	..	..
Social Education ..	97	97	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others% ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>1,53,333</b>	<b>1,36,957</b>	<b>3,103</b>	<b>20,536</b>	<b>17,474</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Grand Total (Boys)-</b>	<b>8,38,315</b>	<b>7,40,156</b>	<b>46,979</b>	<b>2,08,520</b>	<b>1,85,079</b>	<b>9,837</b>
	(93)	(85)				
<b>Grand Total (All persons).</b>	<b>9,91,648</b>	<b>8,77,113</b>	<b>50,082</b>	<b>2,29,056</b>	<b>2,02,553</b>	<b>9,987</b>
	(93)	(85).				

(b) Include 20 girls of C. T. Nurse'y attached to Lal Bagh H. S. S. and 227 girls of continuation classes.



## Educational Institution for girls—(contd.)

Institutions			In unrecognised institutions			Number of boys included in		
Total								
Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Column (20)	Column (23)	Total
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
(a)								
1,21,942	1,10,838	1,689	962	779	..	6,129	218	6,347
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82,589	71,856	627	308	228	..	6,524	..	6,524
3,20,428	2,70,438	..	572	519	..	12,426	410	12,836
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,415	1,166	..	..	..	..	542	..	542
5,26,374	4,54,298	2,316	1,842	1,526	..	25,621	628	26,249
191	184	90	..	..	..	..	..	..
743	683	428	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,339	2,223	150	..	..	..	192	..	192
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,273	3,090	668	..	..	..	192	..	192
235	216	..	..	..	..	31	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
768	585	144	..	..	..	43	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	58	58	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,873	2,386	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117	90	117	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,061	3,335	319	..	..	..	75	..	75
5,38,135	4,64,869	4,000	2,006	1,690	164	25,898	628	26,526
44,65,769 (93)	39,31,836 (85)	75,310	30,570	24,493	1,628	..	..	..
50,03,904 (93)	43,96,705 (85)	79,310	32,576	26,183	1,792	..	..	..

(a) Includes 227 girls of continuation classes.

Number of boys and girls in Single Teacher Basic Primary School included in the above figures.

In Recognised Schools 1,332 boys and 59,846 girls.

In Unrecognised Schools 21 boys and 29 girls.

## V-A—Expenditure on Educational

Institutions	Government Funds		Government Institutions			
	Central	State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	79,22,666	6,72,793	..	..	21,989	..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	2,19,975	..	..	58,43,660	..
Colleges for General Education—						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts { With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science { With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes	..	3,77,953	..	..	98,986	..
Others	..	3,91,708	..	..	1,01,906	..
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	7,69,661	..	..	2,00,892	..
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education { Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	1,02,036	..	..	..	..
Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	4,86,728	..	..	..	..
Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	2,72,089	..	..	..	..
Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	6,81,704	..	..	..	22,200	..
Technology	..	1,99,455	..	..	9,405	..
Medicine	..	18,04,458	..	..	2,32,513	..
Veterinary	..	6,43,044	..	..	67,563	..
Agriculture	..	5,21,969	..	..	89,932	..
Forestry	45,404	..	..	..	4,07,468	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	68,456	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	7,27,108	40,98,235	..	..	8,29,081	..
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	61,910	..	..	..	..
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..
*Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	61,910	..	..	..	..

\* May be specified, if possible.

*Institution for boys—(contd.)*

		District Board Institutions			
Other sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
		Central	State		
8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	..	..
7,050	86,24,498	..	..	..	..
52,396	61,16,031	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
441	4,77,380	..	..	..	..
2,417	4,96,031	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,858	9,73,411	..	..	..	..
..	1,02,036	..	..	..	..
..	4,86,728	..	..	..	..
3,390	2,75,479	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	7,03,904	..	..	..	..
..	2,08,860	..	..	..	..
4,636	20,41,607	..	..	..	..
..	7,10,607	..	..	..	..
1,01,954	7,13,855	..	..	..	..
..	4,52,872	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	68,456	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,09,980	57,64,404	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	61,919	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	61,919	..	..	..	..

## V-A—Expenditure on Educational

Institutions	District Board Institutions				Municipal	
	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total	Government Funds	
	14	15	16	17	Central	State
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>Universities—</i>	Bs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts { With only Degree						
Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science { With only Degree						
Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts & Science { With only Degree						
Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Intermediate						
Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>						
Post-graduate Basic						
Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-graduate Basic						
Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-graduate Non-Ba- sio Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-graduate Non- Basic Training Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>						
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sociology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
*Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified, if possible.



## V-A—Expenditure on Educational

Institutions	Private						
	Aided						
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Universities—</i>							
University Departments ..	95,69,808	1,12,98,512	..	..	82,19,419	1,99,092	
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>							
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>							
Arts { With only Degree Classes.	..	2,99,125	..	..	5,46,076	29,349	
Arts { Others ..	..	1,65,745	..	..	2,89,019	16,535	
Science { With only Degree Classes.	..	34,606	..	..	29,080	..	
Science { Others ..	..	38,976	..	..	82,718	135	
Arts and Science. { With only Degree Classes.	39,216	16,41,423	..	..	22,19,594	70,750	
Arts and Science. { Others ..	1,57,875	25,14,286	793	9,000	30,14,768	1,47,730	
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	1,97,091	46,94,161	793	9,000	61,81,255	2,64,499	
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>							
Education	Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	
	Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	
	Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	29,904	..	..	61,588	
	Under graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	18,357	..	..	..	
	Engineering ..	47,872	3,360	..	..	79,870	20,576
	Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine ..	..	3,03,139	2,200	1,830	1,10,875	25,886
	Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Agriculture ..	6,000	34,150	..	..	73,924	74,763
	Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education ..	..	3,600	..	..	11,134	900	
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	53,872	3,92,510	2,200	1,830	3,37,391	1,22,125	
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>							
Music ..	..	85,652	..	1,200	70,160	..	
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Studies ..	32,606	19,220	..	..	10,567	59,640	
Sociology ..	..	35,000	..	..	92,819	..	
Others* ..	63,839	..	..	..	25,485	..	
Total ..	96,445	1,39,872	..	1,200	1,99,031	59,640	

\*May be specified, if possible.

*Institutions for boys—(contd.)*

<i>Institutions</i>					
			Unaided		
Other sources	Total	Fees	Endowments, t .	Other sources	Total
34	35	36	37	38	39
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,13,34,450	4,06,21,281	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
45,820	9,20,370	5,13,294	1,83,484	2,25,948	9,22,726
65,736	5,37,035	..	..	..	..
7,672	71,358	73,988	35,615	61,028	1,70,631
33,918	1,55,747	..	..	..	..
2,86,065	42,57,048	91,777	39,017	1,58,434	2,89,228
3,56,372	62,00,824	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
7,95,583	1,21,42,382	6,79,059	2,58,116	4,45,410	13,82,585
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
9,766	1,01,258	..	..	..	..
..	18,357	..	..	..	..
1,274	1,52,952	..	..	..	..
2,30,387	6,74,317	10,800	100	24,216	35,116
2,25,654	4,14,491	61,698	9,607	34,508	1,05,811
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	62,900	..	..	62,900
..	..	..	..	..	..
14,738	30,372	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,81,819	13,91,747	1,35,398	9,707	58,722	2,03,827
18,674	1,75,686	15,817	..	4,664	20,481
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
26,752	1,48,785	..	..	..	..
26,050	1,53,869	..	..	..	..
40,698	1,30,022	..	..	..	..
1,12,174	6,08,362	15,817	..	4,664	20,481

## V-A—Expenditure on Educational

		Total Direct				
Institutions	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds		
	Central	State				
1	40	41	42	43		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Universities—</i>						
University Departments	..	95,69,808	1,12,98,512	..	..	
Research Institutions	..	79,22,666	6,72,793	..	..	
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	2,19,976	..	..	
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>						
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>						
Arts	{ With only Degree Classes	..	2,99,125	..	..	
	{ Others	..	1,65,745	..	..	
Science	{ With only Degree Classes	..	34,606	..	..	
	{ Others	..	38,976	..	..	
Arts and Science	{ With only Degree Classes	..	39,216	20,19,376	..	
	{ Others	..	1,57,875	29,05,994	793 9,000	
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>						
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	1,97,091	54,63,822	793	9,000	
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>						
Education	{	Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges	..	1,02,036	..	..
		Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	4,86,728	..	..
		Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	3,01,993	..	..
		Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	18,357	..	..
Engineering	..	7,29,576	3,360	..	..	
Technology	..	..	1,99,455	..	..	
Medicine	..	..	21,07,597	2,200	1,830	
Veterinary	..	..	6,43,044	..	..	
Agriculture	..	6,000	5,56,119	..	..	
Forestry	..	45,404	..	..	..	
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	
Law	..	..	..	..	..	
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education	..	..	72,056	..	..	
Others*	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	7,80,980	44,90,745	2,200	1,830	
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>						
Music	..	..	85,652	..	1,200	
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Studies	..	32,606	81,139	..	..	
Sociology	..	..	35,000	..	..	
Others*	..	63,839	..	..	..	
Total	..	96,445	2,01,791	..	1,200	



## Institutions for boys—(contd.)

Expenditure				
Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total	Total expenditure on salaries <sup>re</sup> of Teacher already included in col. (47)
44	45	46	47	48
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
82,19,419	1,99,092	1,13,34,450	4,06,21,281	1,14,86,203
21,989	..	7,050	86,24,498	8,73,856
58,43,660	..	52,396	61,16,031	..
10,59,370	2,12,833	2,71,768	18,43,096	10,42,536
2,89,019	16,535	65,736	5,37,035	3,24,148
1,03,068	35,615	68,700	2,41,989	1,23,378
82,718	135	33,918	1,55,747	96,986
24,10,357	1,09,767	4,44,940	50,23,656	31,51,117
31,16,674	1,47,730	3,58,789	66,96,855	42,99,965
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
70,61,206	5,22,615	12,43,851	1,44,98,378	90,38,130
..	..	..	1,02,036	40,670
..	..	..	4,86,728	1,38,407
61,588	..	13,156	3,76,737	2,29,674
..	..	..	18,357	10,140
1,02,070	20,576	1,274	8,56,856	6,35,017
9,405	..	..	2,08,860	1,44,039
3,54,188	25,986	2,59,239	27,51,040	9,23,377
67,563	..	..	7,10,607	1,61,470
2,25,554	84,370	3,62,114	12,34,157	4,43,304
4,07,468	..	..	4,52,872	1,61,288
..	..	..	..	..
62,900	..	..	62,900	56,307
..	..	..	..	..
11,134	900	14,738	98,828	40,693
..	..	..	..	..
13,01,870	1,31,832	6,50,521	73,59,978	29,84,386
85,977	..	23,338	1,96,167	1,02,287
..	..	..	..	..
10,567	59,640	26,752	2,10,704	1,29,653
92,819	..	26,050	1,53,869	82,367
25,485	..	40,698	1,30,022	90,812
2,14,848	59,640	1,16,838	6,90,762	4,05,119

\*May be specified, if possible.

## V-A—Expenditure on Educational

Government					
Institutions	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees
	Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>School for General Education—</i>					
Higher Secondary ..	10,32,425	70,56,282	..	..	19,96,568
High ..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High ..	58,454	11,41,185	..	..	62,574
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	92,672	7,95,267	..	..	13,592
Primary—					
Single Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	1,529	21,116	..	..	9,597
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>11,85,080</b>	<b>90,13,851</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>20,82,331</b>
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>					
Training { Basic J. T. C. ..	..	3,55,457	..	..	..
{ Basic H.T.C. ..	..	20,71,256	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	7,61,100	..	..	..
Technology—					
Polytechnic ..	..	7,29,660	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	79,208	87,944	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	4,55,912†	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	2,02,242	..	..	7,140
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>79,208</b>	<b>46,63,571</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7,140</b>
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>					
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	40,923	..	..	..
For Social Workers ..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—					
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped..	1,87,695	88,083	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	73,903	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	64,855	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,87,695</b>	<b>2,67,764</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total (Direct) ..</b>	<b>1,01,01,757</b>	<b>1,97,67,769</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>89,85,093†</b>

\*May be specified, if possible.

†Excludes expenditure of Government Industrial Training Institutes under Director of Training and Employment, U. P.

*Institutions for boys—(contd.)*

Institutions			District Board Institutions			
Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
			Central	State		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10,242	42,498	1,01,38,016	..	14,146	13,920	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	13,839	12,78,052	..	62,78,946	21,25,965	..
..	14,788	9,16,314	..	3,90,56,066	90,82,865	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	750	32,992	..	..	..	..
10,242	71,870	1,23,63,374	..	4,53,47,158	1,12,22,750	..
..	1,467	3,56,924	..	..	..	..
..	4,333	20,75,589	..	..	..	..
..	6,510	7,67,610	..	..	..	..
..	..	7,29,660	..	..	..	..
..	467	1,67,619	..	..	..	..
..	..	4,55,912	..	17,524	29,281	..
..	10,045	2,19,427	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	22,822	47,72,741	..	17,524	29,281	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	40,923	..	..	4,541	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2,75,778	..	..	..	..
..	730	74,633	..	..	402	..
..	..	64,855	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	180	..
..	730	4,56,189	..	..	5,123	..
10,242	2,67,706	3,91,32,587	..	4,53,64,682	1,12,57,154	..

## V-A—Expenditure on Educational

## District Board Institutions

Institution	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total
1	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>				
Higher Secondary .. ..	54,204	..	19,411	1,01,781
High .. ..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. ..	38,97,033	726	94,273	1,23,94,943
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	..	147	1,71,685	4,83,10,763
Primary—				
Single-Teacher .. ..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>39,51,337</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>2,85,369</b>	<b>6,08,07,487</b>
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>				
Training { Basic J T.C. .. ..	..	..	..	..
{ Basic H.T.C. .. ..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..
Technology —				
Polytechnic .. ..	..	..	..	..
High .. ..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. ..	1,195	..	550	48,550
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..
Others* .. ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>1,195</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>48,550</b>
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>				
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	4,541
For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—				
Mentally Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	402
Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	..
Others* .. ..	..	..	..	180
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,123</b>
<b>Total (Direct) .. ..</b>	<b>39,52,532</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>2,85,919</b>	<b>6,08,61,160</b>

\*May be specified, if possible.

## Institution for boys—(contd.)

Government Funds		Municipal Board Institutions						Total
Central	State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources		
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,173	4,35,216	..	3,06,955	6,61,758	3,212	30,541	14,45,855	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	2,35,442	..	5,52,990	2,39,144	2,000	..	10,29,576	
..	52,35,423	..	40,50,768	..	24,660	2,94,076	96,04,927	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	817	..	21,242	8,281	..	..	30,140	
8,173	59,06,698	..	49,31,955	9,09,183	29,872	3,24,617	1,21,10,498	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	12,022	..	39,250	203	..	6,706	58,181	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	12,022	..	39,250	203	..	6,706	58,181	
..	..	..	5,032	10,211	..	..	15,243	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	3,822	..	..	..	3,822	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	17,467	..	2,182	..	..	60	19,709	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	17,467	..	11,036	10,211	..	60	38,774	
8,173	59,36,187	..	49,82,241	9,19,597	29,872	3,31,383	1,22,07,453	

## V-A—Expenditure on Educational

Institution	Private Institutions					
	Aided					
	Government Funds		District Municipal Board Funds		Fees	Endowments, etc.
(1)	Central	State	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
<i>Schools for General Education —</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Higher Secondary ..	2,45,331	1,86,79,525	5,530	64,072	2,86,95,141	6,94,259
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior High ..	4,876	4,54,743	40,076	9,474	4,05,458	1,13,588
Middle/Junior Basic/Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary ..	4,000	4,33,710	2,08,107	2,83,239	45,433	43,154
Primary— ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	42,317	..	15,464	1,39,225	2,919
<b>T total ..</b>	<b>2,54,207</b>	<b>1,96,10,295</b>	<b>2,53,713</b>	<b>3,72,249</b>	<b>2,92,85,257</b>	<b>8,53,920</b>
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>						
Basic J.T.C. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Train- ing { Basic H.T.C. ..	..	1,000	..	..	7,856	..
Engineering ..	..	3,52,559	..	..	2,56,648	..
Technology — ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	69,963	2,469	14,054	7,303	..
Medicine ..	..	2,200	520	480	1,370	..
Agriculture ..	20,725	25,775	..	..	15,860	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>20,725</b>	<b>4,51,497</b>	<b>2,989</b>	<b>14,534</b>	<b>2,89,037</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>						
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	9,61,106	56,116	40,509	31,330	3,49,116
For Social Workers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped— ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	73,802	..	5,450	14,397	3,467
Social Education ..	..	3,967	..	550	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,38,875</b>	<b>56,116</b>	<b>46,509</b>	<b>45,727</b>	<b>3,52,583</b>
<b>Total (Direct) ..</b>	<b>1,01,92,148</b>	<b>3,76,25,722</b>	<b>3,15,811</b>	<b>4,45,322</b>	<b>4,45,57,117</b>	<b>18,51,859</b>

\*May be specified, if possible.

## Institution for Boys—(contd.)

Private Institutions					
Unaided					
Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
34,04,265	5,17,88,123	88,98,390	1,60,754	10,41,214*	51,00,358
1,64,451	11,92,666	22,55,277	2,68,449	12,55,681**	37,79,407
4,87,000	15,04,643	..	19,691	5,40,905†	5,60,596
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
11,725	2,11,650	26,549	2,536	31,341‡	60,426
40,67,441	5,46,97,082	61,80,216	4,51,430	28,69,141	95,00,787
..	..	1,55,915	6,543	58,762§	2,21,220
..	8,856	..	..	..	..
1,52,237	7,61,444	9,76,975	250	30,956¶	10,08,181
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
37,444	1,31,233	..	..	..	..
0,127	13,697	..	..	..	..
35,553	97,913	11,725	..	88,305	1,00,030
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,34,361	10,13,143	11,44,615	6,793	1,78,023	13,29,431
..	..	544	..	..	544
..	..	..	..	..	..
10,99,120	25,37,297	5,500	10,41,232	4,34,864	14,81,596
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
32,233	1,29,349	..	12,293	34,258	46,551
594	5,111	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
11,31,947	26,71,757	6,044	10,53,525	4,69,122	15,28,091
1,81,57,775	11,31,45,754	81,61,149	17,79,571	40,25,082	1,39,05,802

\* Includes Government subsidy of Rs.77,909.

\*\* Includes Government Subsidy of Rs.1,98,737 and M. B. Subsidy of Rs.2,266.

† Includes Government Subsidy of Rs.99,224.

‡ Includes Government Subsidy of Rs.1,000.

§ Includes Government subsidy of Rs.21,582.

¶ Includes D. B. Subsidy of Rs.6,000.

|| Includes Government Subsidy of Rs.10,960 and of M.B. subsidy of Rs.1,000.

## V-A—Expenditure on Educational

Institution	Total Direct		
	Government Funds		District Board Funds
	Central	State	
(1)	(38)	(39)	(40)
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>			
Higher Secondary .. ..	Rs. 12,85,929	Rs. 2,62,63,079	Rs. 19,450
High .. ..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. ..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. ..	63,330	83,07,053	21,66,041
Junior Basic/Basic .. ..	96,672	4,58,19,690	92,90,972
Primary .. ..	..	..	..
Primary— .. ..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. ..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..
Nursery .. ..	1,529	65,050	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>14,47,460</b>	<b>8,02,54,872</b>	<b>1,14,76,463</b>
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>			
Training (Basic J. T. C. .. ..	..	3,76,989	..
(Basic H. T. C. .. ..	..	20,72,256	..
Engineering .. ..	..	11,13,659	6,000
Technology— .. ..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. ..	..	7,29,660	..
High .. ..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	79,208	87,944	..
Industry .. ..	..	5,55,421	31,750
Medicine .. ..	..	2,200	520
Agriculture .. ..	20,725	2,23,017	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>99,933</b>	<b>51,66,146</b>	<b>38,270</b>
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>			
Music .. ..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	10,02,029	60,657
For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped— .. ..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. ..	1,87,695	1,72,845	..
Social Education .. ..	..	95,337	402
Reformatory .. ..	..	64,855	..
Others .. ..	..	..	180
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>1,87,695</b>	<b>13,35,066</b>	<b>61,239</b>
<b>Total (Direct) .. ..</b>	<b>2,03,02,078</b>	<b>10,91,03,722</b>	<b>1,15,78,965</b>
<b>Total Indirect</b>			
Direction .. ..	..	30,25,126	..
Inspection .. ..	..	43,08,610	4,13,759
Buildings* .. ..	66,46,247	1,17,24,378	23,79,295
Scholarship and other Financial Concessions .. ..	39,89,971	88,68,499	2,48,375
Hostel Charges .. ..	43,120	1,37,437	16,146
Miscellaneous .. ..	13,24,793	27,14,658	6,34,840
<b>Total (Indirect) .. ..</b>	<b>1,20,04,131</b>	<b>3,07,96,808</b>	<b>36,92,415</b>
<b>Grand Total (Direct and Indirect) .. ..</b>	<b>3,23,06,209</b>	<b>13,99,00,530</b>	<b>1,52,71,380</b>

\*May be specified, if any



## Institution for Boys—(coold.)

Total Direct Expenditure					
Expenditure					
Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on salaries†† of Teachers (already included in col. 47)
(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
3,71,027	3,53,06,161	8,68,467	44,60,020	6,85,74,133	4,72,10,319
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,64,730	68,59,486	3,84,763	13,27,241	1,06,72,644	1,44,98,302
43,34,007	59,025	87,652	14,09,225	6,08,97,243	4,80,76,765
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
36,706	1,83,652	5,455	42,816	3,35,208	2,11,113
53,06,470	4,24,08,324	13,46,337	72,39,302	14,04,79,228	10,99,96,499
..	1,55,915	6,543	38,697	5,78,144	4,09,629
..	7,856	..	4,333	20,84,445	12,53,685
..	12,33,623	250	1,83,703	25,37,235	11,72,926
..	..	..	..	7,29,660	3,00,102
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	467	1,67,619	55,825
53,304	8,701	..	44,700	6,93,876	2,18,826
480	1,370	..	9,127	13,697	6,807
..	34,725	..	1,83,903	4,17,370	1,57,428
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
53,784	14,42,190	6,793	4,14,930	72,22,046	35,75,219
5,032	10,755	..	..	15,787	13,604
..	..	..	..	..	..
44,331	36,830	13,90,348	15,33,984	40,68,179	38,54,386
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
6,450	14,307	16,760	54,531	4,51,678	1,27,937
2,732	..	..	1,384	99,855	76,290
..	..	..	..	64,855	9,395
..	..	..	..	180	120
58,545	61,982	14,06,108	15,89,899	47,00,534	35,81,732
54,30,829	6,65,75,488	36,72,417	2,26,49,237	23,93,12,736	14,19,41,144
Expenditure					
..	..	..	..	30,25,126	..
1,47,013	..	..	..	48,70,282	..
4,51,834	5,19,305	4,50,177	48,88,185	2,68,89,521	..
73,180	..	2,53,901	22,27,731	1,56,79,637	..
2,841	24,87,488	30,630	7,06,960	84,24,622	..
1,10,882	16,14,948	60,544	29,05,113	93,65,778	..
7,86,630	46,21,741	7,95,252	1,05,27,689	6,32,24,966	..
52,17,459	7,11,97,229	44,67,669	3,31,77,226	30,25,37,702	..

## V-B—Expenditure on Educational

Institution	Government Institutions					
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.,
	Central	State				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Universities—</i>						
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts. { With only Degree Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science { With only Degree Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Sciences { With only Degree Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Intermediate Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>						
Education { Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	93,311	..	..	..	..
Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	1,94,925	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	25,890	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	3,14,126	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>						
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sociology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified if possible.



## V-B—Expenditure on Educational

Institution	District Board Institutions					
	Government Funds					
	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other sources	Total	Central	State
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Universities—</i>						
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Research Institutions</i> ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education—</i>						
<i>Colleges for General Education</i> ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Degree Colleges—						
Arts { With only Degree Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science { With only Degree Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Intermediate Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>						
Educa- tion. { Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>						
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sociology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified, if possible.



## V-B—Expenditure on Educational

Institution	Private						
	Aided				Fees	Endowments etc.	
	Government Fund		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds			
(1)	Central (26)	State (27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Universities—							
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education—							
Colleges for General Education—							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts { With only Degree..	186	24,025	..	..	98,403	..	
Classes							
Others		34,409	..	1,200	58,108	..	
Science { With only Degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Classes							
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Arts and Science { With only Degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Classes							
Others	..	1,77,464	..	..	2,48,432	9,042	
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	..	186	2,35,898	..	1,200	4,04,943	9,042
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Education { Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Post-graduate Non-Training Colleges.	..	..	28,532	..	..	29,591	
Under-graduate Non-Basic Training College	..	..	20,200	..	..	14,992	
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Applied Art and Agricultures	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others*	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	..	..	48,732	..	..	44,583	
College for Special Education—							
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Oral Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others*	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	

\*May be specified, if possible.



## V-B—Expenditure on Educational

Institution	Total Direct Expenditure			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State		
1	38	39	40	41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities—				
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and /or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—				
Degree Colleges—				
Arts { With only Degree Classes.	186	24,025	..	..
Arts { Others ..	..	34,409	..	1,200
Science { With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..
Science { Others ..	..	..	..	..
Arts { With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..
Science { Others ..	..	1,77,464	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—				
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>2,35,898</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,200</b>
Colleges for Professional Education—				
Education { Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..
Education { Under graduates Basic Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..
Education { Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	1,21,843	..	..
Education { Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	..	2,15,125	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	25,890	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,62,858</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Colleges for Special Education—				
Music ..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..
Sociology ..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

\*Includes allowances, if any.





## V-B—Expenditure on Educational

Institution	Government Institution					
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.
	Central	State				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—						
Higher Secondary ..	..	26,58,423	..	..	6,29,140	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Junior High ..	..	9,74,016	..	..	43,873	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Primary—	16,827	3,37,923	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	40,982	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>16,827</b>	<b>40,11,344</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,73,013</b>	<b>..</b>
Schools for Professional Education—						
Training } J. T. C. ..	..	68,251	..	..	..	..
} H. T. C. ..	..	4,94,806	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	26,880 A	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>..</b>	<b>5,89,937</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Schools for Special Education—						
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social workers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	11,268	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	71,627	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>..</b>	<b>82,895</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total (Direct)</b> ..	<b>16,827</b>	<b>49,98,302</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,73,013</b>	<b>..</b>

\*May be specified, if any.

A Exclusive expenditure of Government Industrial Training Institute under Director of Training and Employment, U. P.

*Institutions for Girls—(continued)*

District Board Institutions					
Other sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
		Central	State		
8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
19,822	33,07,385	..	5,000	2,056	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
80	10,17,969	..	6,40,117	4,53,312	..
4,355	3,59,105	..	15,14,605	7,26,661	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,680	42,662	..	..	..	..
25,937	47,27,121	..	21,59,722	11,82,029	..
179	68,430	..	..	..	..
262	4,95,068	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,500	28,380	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,941	5,91,878	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
245	11,513	..	4,587	..	..
..	71,627	..	..	..	..
245	83,140	..	4,587	..	..
28,123	57,16,265	..	21,64,309	11,82,029	..

## V-B—Expenditure on Educational

Institution	District Board Institutions				Government Funds	
	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total	Central	State
	1	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>						
Higher Secondary ..	2,000	..	..	9,056	..	1,58,068
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior Basic ..	196	..	18,495	11,12,120	..	1,38,333
Junior Basic/Basic Pri- mary.	..	..	5,873	22,47,139	..	13,71,149
<b>Primary—</b>						
Single Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	10,041
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>2,196</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>24,368</b>	<b>33,68,315</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>16,77,591</b>
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>						
Train- ing. { Basic J. T. C.	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Basic H.T.C.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	..	..	..	..	14,094
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14,094</b>
<b>Schools or Special Educa- tion—</b>						
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social workers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	4,587	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,587</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total (Direct)</b> ..	<b>2,196</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>24,368</b>	<b>33,72,902</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>16,91,685</b>

\*May be specified, if any.

*Institutions for Girls—(continued)*

District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Municipal Board Institutions			Total
		Fee	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	
20	21	22	23	24	25
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	1,39,943	3,09,796	..	168	6,07,975
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	4,42,358	64,777	4,612	2,706	6,52,786
..	18,00,590	..	597	5,685	31,78,021
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	20,603	28,270	..	..	58,914
..	24,03,494	4,02,843	5,209	8,559	44,97,896
..	10,996	..	..	..	10,996
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	16,140	6,225	..	2,310	38,769
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	27,136	6,225	..	2,310	49,765
..	2,437	884	..	..	3,321
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2,437	884	..	..	3,321
..	24,33,067	4,09,952	5,209	10,869	45,60,782

## V-B—Expenditure on Educational

Institution	Private					
	Government Funds		Aided			
	Central	State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.
I	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>						
Higher Secondary ..	..	31,48,521	560	64,329	43,28,796	1,23,681
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High ..	8,916	5,09,785	2,316	24,979	3,11,913	32,020
Junior Basic /Basic Primary.	..	2,08,150	21,083	1,88,721	53,253	42,411
Primary—						
Single Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	7,922	..	..	14,940	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>8,916</b>	<b>38,74,378</b>	<b>23,959</b>	<b>2,78,029</b>	<b>47,08,902</b>	<b>1,98,112</b>
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>						
Training { J. T. C. ..	..	4,112	..	..	7,892	..
" { H. T. C. ..	..	3,987	..	..	5,300	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—						
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	13,000	48,000	2,500	10,500	48,110	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>56,099</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>61,302</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>						
Music ..	..	5,750	..	1,560	14,224	120
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	10,849	540	..	1,326	912
For Social workers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—						
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	4,200	..	2,300	1,210	4,356
Social Education ..	..	..	..	900	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>20,799</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>4,760</b>	<b>16,760</b>	<b>5,388</b>
<b>Total (Direct) ..</b>	<b>22,102</b>	<b>42,35,906</b>	<b>26,999</b>	<b>2,94,489</b>	<b>52,36,490</b>	<b>2,12,542</b>

\*May be specified, if any.

*Institutions for Girls—(continued.)*

Institutions					
Unaided					
Other sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total
32	33	34	35	36	37
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10,80,435	87,46,322	29,980	200	*44,389	74,569
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,42,784	11,32,713	2,47,030	67,396	†2,10,148	5,24,574
1,10,840	6,24,458	..	31,269	49,478	80,747
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,118	27,980	16,222	37,141	13,302	66,665
14,39,177	1,05,31,473	2,93,232	1,36,006	3,17,317	7,46,555
9,050	21,054	..	..	..	..
7,146	16,433	2,027	..	‡11,900	13,927
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
75,922	1,98,032	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
92,118	2,35,519	2,027	..	11,900	13,927
4,647	26,301	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
20,381	34,008	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
25,960	38,026	..	..	..	..
1,560	2,460	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
52,548	1,00,795	..	..	..	..
17,03,523	1,17,32,051	4,17,005	1,44,437	4,29,835	9,91,277

\*Includes Government subsidy of Rs.8,032.

†Includes Government subsidy of Rs.23,992 and M. Board subsidy of Rs.400.

‡ Includes Government subsidy of Rs.6,052.

## V-B—Expenditure on Educational

Institution	Total Direct			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State		
1	38	39	40	41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>				
Higher Secondary ..	..	59,78,044	2,616	2,04,272
High .. ..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..
Middle /Junior High ..	8,916	22,86,243	4,55,628	4,67,737
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	16,827	34,31,827	7,47,744	19,89,311
<b>Primary—</b>				
Single Teacher ..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. ..	..	58,945	..	20,603
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>25,743</b>	<b>1,17,55,059</b>	<b>12,05,988</b>	<b>26,81,923</b>
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>				
Training {	J. T. C.	..	72,363	..
	H. T. C.	..	5,04,845	10,996
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Technology—</b>				
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..
High .. ..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	13,000	88,974	2,500	26,640
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..
Others * ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>6,66,182</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>37,636</b>

\*May be specified, if any.



*Institutions for Girls—(continued.)*

Expenditure				
Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total	Total Expendi- ture on salaries of Teachers [already included in column (45)]
42	43	44	45	46
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
52,99,712	1,23,881	11,36,782	1,27,45,307	80,97,688
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
6,67,789	1,04,028	4,49,821	44,40,162	30,25,809
53,253	74,277	1,76,231	64,89,476	44,31,999
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
59,432	37,141	20,100	1,96,221	1,02,768
60,80,186	3,39,327	17,82,934	2,38,71,160	1,56,57,364
7,992	..	9,229	89,484	59,538
7,327	..	13,256	5,36,424	3,14,379
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
54,335	..	79,732	2,65,181	1,56,960
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
69,554	..	1,02,217	8,91,089	5,30,877

## V, B—Expenditure on Educational

Institution	Total Direct			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State		
1	38	39	40	41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Education—				
Music .. .. .	..	5,750	..	3,997
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	10,849	540	..
For social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—				
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	4,200	..	2,300
Social Education .. .. .	..	15,855	..	900
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Others * .. .. .	..	71,627	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	1,08,281	540	7,197
Total (Direct) .. .. .	38,929	1,31,28,278	12,09,028	27,27,956
Total Indirect Expenditure .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Direction and Inspection .. .. .	..	4,69,312	1,366	64,228
Buildings † .. .. .	41,625	18,91,632	96,883	1,42,929
Scholarships and other Financial Concessions .. .. .	61,855	8,83,288	9,445	8,139
Hostel Charges .. .. .	..	48,784	..	288
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	2,38,709	43,098	28,007
Total (Indirect) .. .. .	1,03,480	35,31,725	1,50,792	2,43,591
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect) .. .. .	1,42,409	1,66,60,003	13,59,820	29,71,547
Total (Direct)—Boys .. .. .	2,03,02,078	10,91,03,722	1,15,78,965	54,30,829
Total (Direct)—All Persons .. .. .	2,03,41,007	12,22,32,000	1,27,87,993	81,58,785
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys .. .. .	3,23,06,209	13,99,00,530	1,52,71,380	62,17,459
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—All persons .. .. .	3,24,48,618	15,65,60,533	1,66,31,200	91,89,006

\*May be specified, if possible.

†Amount spent by the Public Works Department (already included) may be indicated here separately as a footnote. Ra.9,20,271.

‡Includes allowances, if any.

*Institutions for Girls—(concluded)*

Expenditure				
Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total	Total Expendi- ture on salaries of Teachers [already included in col. (47)]
41	42	43	44	45
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
15,108	120	4,647	29,622	24,404
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
1,326	912	20,381	34,008	25,238
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
1,210	4,356	25,960	38,026	5,397
..	..	1,805	18,560	12,757
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	71,627	21,665
17,644	5,388	52,793	1,91,843	89,461
67,38,656	3,62,188	21,58,242	2,63,63,277	1,71,85,076
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	5,34,906	..
74,536	4,563	8,44,111	30,96,279	..
..	7,534	2,44,888	12,15,149	..
3,46,049	2,000	2,42,374	6,39,495	..
1,12,512	4,962	1,80,947	6,08,235	..
5,33,097	19,059	15,12,320	60,94,064	..
72,71,753	3,81,247	36,70,562	3,24,57,341	..
6,65,75,488	36,72,417	2,26,49,237	23,93,12,736	14,19,41,144
73,314,144	40,34,605	2,48,07,479	26,56,76,013	15,91,26,220
7,11,97,229	44,67,669	3,31,77,226	30,25,37,702	..
7,84,68,982	48,48,916	3,68,47,788	33,49,95,043	..

## VI-A—Distribution of Scholars Receiving General

Age Group		School							
		Number of Students							
		Nursery	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Below 5	Boys	1,510	1,347	122	24	..	..	..	
	Girls	1,048	990	29	1	1	..	..	
5—6	Boys	854	1,89,005	11,356	4,802	74	1	..	
	Girls	723	52,630	4,623	499	23	4	..	
6—7	Boys	601	3,49,957	1,11,717	21,583	7,087	241	100	
	Girls	346	91,315	30,274	7,563	2,189	255	31	
7—8	Boys	348	2,62,914	1,75,703	71,876	27,736	9,285	1,542	
	Girls	237	66,842	40,025	19,957	8,593	3,238	247	
8—9	Boys	190	1,62,105	1,59,060	1,13,198	67,434	21,906	9,816	
	Girls	88	43,934	33,508	27,462	16,057	7,147	2,334	
9—10	Boys	107	88,497	95,401	1,06,579	85,963	48,628	21,713	
	Girls	77	24,644	24,396	23,016	18,261	11,914	4,316	
10—11	Boys	..	34,405	47,061	78,799	86,390	74,328	35,365	
	Girls	..	12,218	13,659	15,963	16,865	14,512	6,669	
11—12	Boys	..	14,404	21,195	41,596	58,397	70,512	49,457	
	Girls	..	6,700	5,852	9,092	11,636	10,916	8,201	
12—13	Boys	..	7,151	10,148	20,432	30,385	49,189	48,344	
	Girls	..	1,857	2,958	3,924	5,876	7,158	7,003	
13—14	Boys	..	1,811	4,569	8,248	15,361	24,863	37,951	
	Girls	..	163	398	1,463	2,101	3,842	5,293	
14—15	Boys	..	258	856	2,249	5,678	11,362	20,504	
	Girls	..	23	109	315	594	1,571	2,271	
15—16	Boys	..	101	139	1,002	1,982	3,498	8,907	
	Girls	..	8	21	59	133	326	1,028	
16—17	Boys	..	14	8	304	462	900	4,763	
	Girls	..	37	5	7	36	107	285	
17—18	Boys	..	3	4	6	92	275	1,011	
	Girls	..	..	..	3	3	22	110	
18—19	Boys	..	..	..	..	12	59	237	
	Girls	..	..	1	..	1	4	18	
19—20	Boys	..	..	..	..	1	18	42	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	2	3	5	
20—21	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	7	21	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	
21—22	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
22—23	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
23—24	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
24—25	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Over 25	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
Total	Boys	3,610	11,11,972	6,37,339	4,70,698	3,87,054	3,15,072	2,39,775	
	Girls	2,510	3,01,361	1,55,858	1,09,324	82,372	61,023	37,815	

*Education by classes and age Groups—*

Education							
in Classes							
VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
..	..	..	..	..	..	3,003	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,069	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,06,092	
..	..	..	..	..	..	58,502	
..	..	..	..	..	..	4,91,290	
4	..	..	..	..	..	1,31,973	
..	..	..	..	..	..	5,49,711	
292	7	8	..	..	..	1,39,207	
67	1	..	..	..	..	5,36,083	
1,636	715	20	3	..	..	1,30,893	
338	22	3	..	..	..	4,63,816	
12,859	3,880	140	49	..	..	1,09,111	
2,142	264	50	30	1	..	3,95,722	
23,299	14,300	1,351	364	60	..	85,587	
3,410	2,085	165	35	6	..	3,16,132	
32,074	19,607	6,114	2,616	90	70	61,908	
5,175	2,989	1,203	116	28	..	2,68,083	
44,151	33,154	14,957	9,489	568	115	43,625	
6,636	5,152	2,154	836	64	7	2,15,126	
42,257	35,688	24,933	15,952	2,663	830	29,878	
6,032	5,374	3,285	1,507	363	57	1,70,666	
30,595	34,565	32,707	23,470	6,669	1,753	20,949	
3,560	5,188	3,559	2,287	1,066	406	1,27,910	
15,404	23,700	29,925	27,024	11,173	5,055	13,884	
1,604	2,733	2,869	2,707	1,623	773	93,515	
6,100	13,068	19,705	25,864	12,478	9,849	9,291	
643	2,119	1,547	2,164	1,297	1,044	61,638	
2,788	6,262	10,007	-18,378	11,472	11,340	5,618	
531	708	708	1,523	997	1,013	35,503	
583	2,180	4,971	10,675	8,107	8,679	3,298	
132	425	414	943	692	668	18,405	
212	659	1,707	4,634	4,768	6,364	1,609	
12	141	118	452	362	514	8,675	
97	307	379	2,341	2,377	3,146	738	
6	10	20	187	251	261	3,015	
..	75	101	486	976	1,377	238	
..	7	3	25	4	198	1,035	
..	66	17	117	216	618	68	
..	5	10	5	28	18	294	
..	1	4	111	61	116	28	
1	1	3	6	8	8	35	
..	..	..	2	1	32	10	
..	1	2	1	1	4	11	
..	1	..	..	1	9	26	
1	1	20	..	2	1		
2,12,351	1,88,235	1,47,046	1,41,575	61,680	49,353	39,65,766	
30,290	27,226	16,133	12,824	6,793	4,972	8,48,510	

\*Includes enrollment in Preparatory Class, if any, where Higher Secondary Courses has been introduced.

## VI-A—Distribution of Scholars Receiving General

		Collegiate										
		No. of students in Intermediate Classes					No. of students in Degree Classes					
Age Group		Arts		Science			Arts		Science			
		1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year
		1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Below 5	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—6	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6—7	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7—8	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8—9	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9—10	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14	Boys	..	98	27	187	25	53	23	..	17	2	..
	Girls	..	78	16	23	..	22	1	..	2	..	..
14—15	Boys	..	144	102	519	218	374	74	..	116	25	..
	Girls	..	145	94	49	14	80	31	..	8	..	..
15—16	Boys	..	279	204	850	460	655	333	..	440	75	..
	Girls	..	224	180	97	58	241	113	..	30	9	..
16—17	Boys	..	236	289	816	853	1,583	824	..	966	193	..
	Girls	..	193	132	66	63	524	375	..	81	26	..
17—18	Boys	..	213	218	701	726	2,346	1,766	..	1,353	619	7
	Girls	..	143	123	39	48	621	496	..	118	43	1
18—19	Boys	..	105	238	363	436	2,659	1,824	10	1,451	860	13
	Girls	..	56	81	19	46	536	450	2	74	64	..
19—20	Boys	..	61	119	153	300	2,054	1,595	5	1,290	688	3
	Girls	..	30	29	3	4	319	330	1	50	36	..
20—21	Boys	..	39	77	59	127	1,316	1,323	..	719	528	2
	Girls	..	12	17	2	8	194	180	..	31	31	..
21—22	Boys	..	13	41	15	54	859	786	..	342	330	2
	Girls	..	6	17	1	2	85	91	..	15	20	..
22—23	Boys	..	1	22	1	21	558	470	..	306	241	..
	Girls	..	1	10	..	..	60	54	..	12	9	..
23—24	Boys	..	2	4	1	3	282	328	..	141	170	..
	Girls	..	1	12	..	..	45	39	..	7	7	..
24—25	Boys	..	2	5	..	3	175	206	..	76	140	..
	Girls	..	2	7	1	..	21	26	..	1	4	..
Over 25	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	154	216	..	23	56	..
	Girls	..	..	4	..	..	29	8	..	1	2	..
Total	Boys	..	1,193	1,346	3,665	3,226	13,068	9,818	15	7,240	3,927	27
	Girls	..	891	722	300	243	2,777	2,194	3	430	251	1



VI-B—Distribution of Scholars receiving

Age Group	School											
	Training		Engineering Technology and Industry (a)		Medicine and Veterinary (b)		Agriculture and Forestry		Commerce			
	H. T. C.	J. T. C.	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2(a)	2(b)	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Below 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12	..	..	..	..	26	70	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13	..	..	..	..	53	89	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14	..	..	..	..	92	282	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15	..	..	..	..	133	195	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—16	8	..	..	..	342	194	9	1	..	..	..	..
16—17	15	1	1	1	830	216	26	3	11	..	..	..
17—18	66	36	65	21	1,402	248	22	..	47	..	..	..
18—19	275	90	150	39	1,390	202	25	..	95	..	..	..
19—20	450	109	259	61	1,411	227	11	..	141	..	..	..
20—21	681	108	354	34	1,052	118	18	..	201	..	..	..
21—22	635	56	286	30	753	130	7	..	277	..	..	..
22—23	614	73	286	29	410	82	5	2	163	..	..	..
23—24	472	38	186	14	268	52	5	..	56	..	..	..
24—25	403	54	109	18	190	50	..	..	28	..	..	..
25—26	326	63	94	18	106	61	1	1	2	..	..	..
26—27	192	30	74	7	47	4	..	..	2	..	..	..
27—28	121	21	39	7	63	37	..	..	1	..	..	..
28—29	88	22	21	8	57	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
29—30	55	11	16	7	30	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
30—31	32	12	8	1	11	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
31—32	35	5	1	..	47	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
32—33	29	6	..	2	12	9	..	1	..	..	..	..
33—34	19	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
34—35	13	2	..	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 35	14	4	7	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,543	743	1,956	297	8,749	2,323	129	8	1,027	..	..	..

Break up of (a)—

	Boys	Girls
Engineering	5,639	44
Industry	1,756	2,279
Technology	1,354	..
	8,749	2,323

Includes 1,041 boys of school stand and reading in universities.

Break up of (b)—

Includes 90 boys and 8 girls of school standard reading in Medical Colleges.



*Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups*

Education									
Arts and Crafts		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts (a)		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects (b)		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
..	..	6	64	5,974	880	171	102	6,151	1,046
..	..	9	24	6,024	639	78	21	6,132	684
..	..	8	11	6,145	325	84	29	6,263	435
..	..	7	77	5,189	237	98	32	5,347	435
..	..	3	45	4,590	145	119	28	4,804	500
..	..	..	46	3,771	85	225	92	4,129	418
..	..	33	160	3,541	61	721	213	4,654	629
..	..	15	70	3,147	44	715	211	4,763	546
..	..	11	49	3,161	45	646	292	5,420	691
..	..	14	34	2,974	38	716	291	5,639	694
..	..	13	27	2,075	47	717	249	5,077	720
..	..	16	13	1,656	41	944	233	4,923	547
..	..	8	10	1,293	31	764	274	4,023	531
..	..	9	3	1,095	23	626	267	3,208	479
..	..	6	3	714	10	645	177	2,352	294
..	..	3	1	523	4	684	234	1,945	361
..	..	5	1	364	2	966	185	1,864	231
..	..	1	..	330	2	863	175	1,509	218
..	..	1	..	287	4	455	72	967	141
..	..	..	..	235	..	351	20	752	69
..	..	1	3	108	..	432	40	642	68
..	..	3	..	91	..	379	31	524	52
..	..	2	1	51	..	193	36	329	48
..	..	1	..	32	..	346	31	420	49
..	..	1	..	18	..	235	30	273	35
..	..	..	..	23	..	131	5	170	13
..	..	1	1	41	..	494	98	557	111
..	..	177	643	53,457	2,663	12,798	3,468	82,836	10,145
Break up of (a)									
Includes 89 boys and 288 girls of school standard reading in Music Colleges.									
Break up of (b)									
								Boys	Girls
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	..
Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	689	202
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	..
Adult	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,302	2,922
Other subject	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	117
Continuation class	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	479	227
Total								12,798	3,468

## VI-B—Distribution of Scholars receiving

Age-Group.	Collegiate											
	Education				Engineering Technology and Industry		Medicine and Veterinary		Agriculture and Forestry		Commerce	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
1	22(a)	22(b)	23(a)	23(b)	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Below 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—16	..	..	..	..	5	..	9	3	143	2	278	..
16—17	..	1	..	5	54	..	78	9	239	..	762	..
17—18	..	4	3	11	30	196	..	233	38	376	7	1,284
18—19	..	28	5	65	112	590	1	424	50	464	7	1,551
19—20	..	39	4	145	167	699	1	490	31	522	5	1,447
20—21	..	34	5	200	146	672	..	440	52	381	..	1,093
21—22	..	40	2	150	144	471	1	446	34	273	2	820
22—23	..	42	9	214	124	296	..	383	25	196	..	671
23—24	..	44	4	199	95	152	1	238	24	202	..	341
24—25	..	43	..	228	75	109	..	382	61	123	..	207
25—26	..	56	..	146	61	64	..	230	9	80	..	103
26—27	..	57	1	131	44	52	..	227	34	44	..	48
27—28	..	52	..	124	26	21	..	134	15	42	..	33
28—29	..	33	..	55	21	21	..	94	11	6	..	17
29—30	..	43	1	59	18	31	..	75	4	14	..	22
30—31	..	43	2	46	14	32	..	40	3	9	..	14
31—32	..	31	..	35	10	26	..	30	1	10	..	12
32—33	..	22	..	26	11	16	..	18	1	5	..	17
33—34	..	17	2	31	9	24	..	7	..	7	..	8
34—35	..	25	..	10	7	26	..	19	..	11	..	11
Over 35	..	24	..	31	8	70	..	86	..	(B) 6	..	..
Total	..	678	38	1,911	1,127	3,607	4	4,083	405	3,153	23	8,639
Column 22 (a) includes—					..	28	Column 22 (b) includes—					
Post-Graduate Basic					..	652	Post-Graduate Basic				..	38
Under-Graduate Basic					..	678	Column 23 (b) includes—					
Total					..	678	Post-Graduate non-Basic				..	864
Column 23 (a) includes—					..	1888	Shiksha Shastri				..	1
Post-Graduate non-Basic					..	8	Under-Graduate non-Basic				..	242
Shiksha Shastri					..	15	Total				..	1,107
Under-Graduate non-Basic					..	1,911	C. T. Lal Bagh H. S. S., Lucknow				20	
Total					..	1,911	Total				..	1,127
Column 24 includes—					..	2,500	Column 25 includes—					
Engineering					..	281	Engineering				..	3
Mining and Metallurgy					..	40	Technology				..	1
Agriculture Engr.					..	786	Total				..	4
Technology					..	3,607	Column 26 includes—					
Total					..	3,607	Medicine				..	405
Column 26 includes—					..	418	Column 27—					
Medicine					..	665	Medicine				..	405
Veterinary					..	4,083	Column 29 includes—					
Total					..	4,083	Agriculture				..	23
Column 28 includes—					..	2,814						
Agriculture					..	339						
Forestry					..	3,153						
Total					..	3,153						

(B) Includes 47 students of Dip. in Business Administration.

## Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(concl.)

Education									
Law		Music Dancing and other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	82	121	248	..	..	4	765	131
34	..	57	86	65	..	35	23	1,330	123
100	..	46	57	56	..	112	15	2,418	150
323	6	18	42	57	1	171	17	3,691	241
373	7	45	34	59	2	131	18	3,950	269
605	5	42	34	69	2	102	18	3,538	262
480	4	27	23	90	1	101	13	2,878	224
643	9	20	26	90	2	77	9	2,532	204
460	10	24	12	85	..	81	8	1,826	154
381	..	16	14	57	1	58	5	1,604	156
340	2	10	9	43	1	50	4	1,122	86
224	..	5	13	45	..	21	1	854	93
301	8	6	13	186	3	9	1	908	66
150	1	2	6	1	..	9	..	388	39
87	1	5	10	1	..	6	2	343	36
174	3	2	5	4	..	3	..	367	27
98	..	2	1	2	..	1	..	247	12
35	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	145	12
107	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	203	13
56	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	159	7
43	..	2	..	..	..	4	3	266	11
4,914	59	418	506	1,158	13	973	141	29,534	2,316

\*May be specified if possible.

Column 38 includes—

Library Science	..	118
D. F. A.	..	33
D. P. A.	..	58
Dip. in Languages	..	207
M. S. W.	..	78
Dip. in Statistics	..	42
Dip. in Spectroscopy	..	12
Photography	..	14
L. S. G. D.	..	24
Rural Service D p.	..	153
Dip. in Social Work	..	15
Physical Education	..	139
Flying Training Course	..	80
Total	..	973

Column 39 includes—

Library Science	..	20
D. F. A.	..	13
D. P. A.	..	1
Dip. in Languages	..	38
M. S. W.	..	13
Home Arts	..	15
Home Science	..	15
Physical Education	..	20
Total	..	141
<i>Excludes</i>		
Instt. of Social Science, Agra	266	39
K. M. Instt. of Hindi Studies, Agra.	151	20
Akhil Bhartia H. M. V., Agra	87	10
Forest Education	41	..

## VII-A—Teachers in Schools

Institution	Trained			
	Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Nursery Schools</i> ..	10	43	16	131
Total ..	10	43	16	131
<i>Basic Primary Schools</i>				
Recognised—				
Government ..	7	8	111	100
District Board ..	114	1	6,727	142
Municipal Board ..	67	20	1,361	452
Private { Aided ..	24	32	177	159
{ Unaided ..	4	14	61	28
Total ..	216	75	8,437	881
Unrecognised ..	3	..	4	..
<i>Junior High Schools</i>				
Recognised—				
Government ..	75	46	549	367
District Board ..	456	17	3,353	200
Municipal Board ..	36	13	298	181
Private { Aided ..	75	93	267	314
{ Unaided ..	566	71	1,184	194
Total ..	1,208	240	5,651	1,256
Unrecognised ..	7	2	49	5
<i>High/Higher Secondary Schools</i>				
Recognised—				
Government ..	1,498	534	473	384
District Board ..	19	4	19	3
Municipal Board ..	310	114	150	84
Private { Aided ..	9,087	1,534	3,863	1,084
{ Unaided ..	971	31	605	23
Total ..	11,885	2,217	5,110	1,578
Unrecognised ..	6	8	2	10
Grand Total (Recognised)	13,319	2,575	19,214	3,846
Grand Total (Unrecognised)	16	10	55	15
Grand Total both recognised and unrecognised.	13,335	2,585	19,269	3,861

## for General Education

Graduate									
Non-Matriculate		Total			Certificated		Uncertificated		
Men	Women	Men	Women	All persons	Men	Women	Men	Women	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
..	10	28	184	212	1	9	..	11	
2	10	28	184	212	1	9	..	11	
732	90	850	198	1,048	1	..	1	..	
49,314	1,442	56,155	1,585	57,740	19	1	25	..	
5,474	1,857	6,902	2,329	9,231	14	7	37	..	
592	236	793	427	1,220	15	19	62	5	
127	54	192	96	288	2	2	25	.. 1	
56,239	3,679	64,892	4,635	69,527	51	29	150	6	
12	..	19	..	19	1	..	..	..	
209	268	833	681	1,514	6	5	2	..	
5,924	558	9,733	775	10,508	32	2	20	..	
343	208	677	402	1,079	9	5	12	6	
166	227	508	634	1,142	30	25	5	12	
557	119	2,307	384	2,691	141	30	158	31	
7,199	1,380	14,058	2,876	16,934	218	67	197	49	
80	..	136	7	143	7	..	16	1	
51	50	2,022	977	2,999	121	15	56	5	
..	..	38	7	45	8	2	5	..	
1	11	461	209	670	56	16	30	16	
250	290	13,200	2,908	16,108	2,896	273	2,739	185	
52	4	1,628	58	1,686	275	11	318	4	
354	364	17,349	4,159	21,508	3,356	317	3,148	210	
1	5	9	23	32	..	5	..	..	
63,794	5,433	96,327	11,854	1,08,181	3,626	422	3,495	276	
93	5	164	30	194	8	5	16	1	
63,887	5,438	96,491	11,884	1,08,375	3,634	427	3,511	277	

## VII-A—Teachers in Schools

Institution	Untrained				
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate				
	Certificated		Uncertificated		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	15	16	17	18	
<i>Nursery Schools</i>	..	1	24	4	23
<i>Basic Schools—</i>					
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	1	24	4	23
<i>Basic Primary Schools</i>					
Recognised—					
Government	..	13	19	18	5
District Board	..	1,993	200	777	121
Municipal Board	..	434	186	391	259
Private	{				
Aided	..	355	183	241	30
Unaided	..	34	21	114	15
Total	..	2,829	609	1,541	430
Unrecognised	..	18	..	220	3
<i>Junior High Schools</i>					
Recognised—					
Government	..	11	21	11	4
District Board	..	368	69	153	35
Municipal Board	..	19	20	16	14
Private	{				
Aided	..	243	96	96	60
Unaided	..	817	105	571	76
Total	..	1,458	311	847	189
Unrecognised	..	139	5	65	9
<i>High/Higher Secondary Schools</i>					
Recognised—					
Government	..	64	13	27	1
District Board	..	1	..	..	..
Municipal Board	..	48	14	20	3
Private	{				
Aided	..	1,434	199	816	149
Unaided	..	248	9	254	2
Total	..	1,795	235	1,117	155
Unrecognised	..	..	5	..	..
Grand Total (Recognised)		6,083	1,179	3,509	797
Grand Total (Unrecognised)		157	10	285	12
Grand Total both recognised and unrecognised.		6,240	1,189	3,794	809

## for General Education—(concl'd)

Non-Matriculate				Total			Grand Total		
Certificated		Uncertificated		Men	Women	All persons	Men	Women	All persons
Men	Women	Men	Women	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	3	1	1	7	71	78	35	255	290
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	1	1	7	71	78	35	255	290
133	27	33	8	199	59	258	1,049	257	1,306
4,416	1,792	2,159	687	9,389	2,801	12,190	65,544	4,386	69,930
333	193	360	211	1,569	361	2,430	8,471	3,190	11,661
1,449	126	699	126	2,821	485	3,306	3,614	912	4,526
183	57	344	48	702	143	845	894	239	1,133
6,514	2,195	3,595	1,080	14,680	4,349	19,029	79,572	8,984	88,556
75	..	196	9	510	12	522	529	12	541
2	6	2	1	34	37	71	867	718	1,585
249	202	144	38	966	346	1,312	10,699	1,121	11,820
50	16	36	24	142	85	227	819	487	1,306
58	30	8	21	440	244	684	948	878	1,826
226	29	137	25	2,050	296	2,346	4,357	680	5,037
585	283	327	109	3,632	1,008	4,640	17,690	3,884	21,574
68	..	35	7	330	22	352	466	29	495
16	4	4	1	288	39	327	2,310	1,016	3,326
..	..	..	..	14	2	16	52	9	61
8	..	3	5	165	54	219	626	263	889
238	53	159	79	8,282	938	9,220	21,482	3,846	25,328
22	..	30	1	1,147	27	1,174	2,775	85	2,860
284	57	196	86	9,896	1,060	10,956	27,245	5,210	32,464
..	3	..	..	..	13	13	9	36	45
7,383	2,538	4,119	1,276	28,215	6,488	34,703	1,24,542	18,342	1,42,884
143	3	231	16	840	47	887	1,004	77	1,081
7,526	2,511	4,350	1,292	29,056	6,535	35,590	1,25,546	18,419	1,43,965

## VII-B—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education

Institution		Number of Teachers								
		Possessing Degree*		Possessing Diploma/ Certificate		Possessing no Degree/Diploma Certificate		Total		All persons
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<i>Schools for Professional Education</i>										
Training	Basic	149	20	52	13	13	..	214	32	247
	J. T. C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	H.T.C.	370	58	164	78	18	..	552	136	688
Engineering	..	121	..	198	..	59	..	378	..	378
<i>Technology --</i>										
Polytechnic	..	3	..	86	..	31	..	120	..	120
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	3	..	15	..	7	..	25	..	25
Industry	..	26	8	150	99	66	51	242	158	400(a)
Medicine	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	12	..	12
Agriculture	..	46	..	3	..	..	..	49	..	49
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	718	86	680	190	194	51	1,592	327	1,919
<i>Schools for Special Education</i>										
Music	..	9	1	16	4	5	..	30	5	35
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	2,956	4	2,016	43	196	..	5,168	47	5,215
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped.	..	19	1	63	9	16	5	98	15	113
Social Education	..	..	..	365	115	102	22	467	137	604
Reformatory	..	1	..	11	..	1	..	13	..	13
Others †	..	..	1	2	17	..	..	2	18	20
Total	..	2,985	7	2,473	188	320	27	5,778	222	6,000
Grand Total	..	3,703	93	3,153	378	514	78	7,370	549	7,919

(a) Excludes Teachers of Government Industrial Training Institutes under Director of Training and Employment, U. P.



VIII—Examination Results

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls						
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed			
	From Recognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Recognised institu- tions	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Degree and other Equivalent Examinations													
Arts and Science—													
Ph. D. (Tech.)	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
D. Litt.	..	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	
D. Sc.	..	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	
Ph. D. (Arts)	..	106	..	106	105	..	105	14	..	14	14	..	14
Ph. D. (Science)	..	14	..	14	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	
D. Phil. (Arts)	..	13	..	13	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	
D. Phil. Com.	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1
D. Phil. (Sc.)	..	20	..	20	20	..	20	2	..	2	2	..	2
M.A.	..	2,987	1,712	4,699	2,744	1,468	4,212	670	729	1,399	641	633	1,274
M. Sc.	..	962	126	1,088	882	90	972	104	3	107	99	2	101
M. S. W.	..	74	..	74	69	..	69	7	..	7	7	..	7

VIII—Examination Results—(continued)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed		
	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
B. A. (Hons.)—3 years' Course.	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc. (Hons.)—3 years' Course.	25	..	25	21	..	21	1	..	1	1	..	1
B. Music ..	41	21	62	34	15	49	56	9	65	45	6	51
B. Lib. So. ..	17	..	17	15	..	15	6	..	6	5	..	5
B. A. Home Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	4	..	4
B. A. ..	9,644	4,305	13,949	5,416	1,758	7,174	2,156	1,856	4,012	1,472	772	2,244
B. Sc. ..	3,782	761	4,543	2,538	239	2,777	250	9	259	185	8	193
B. Sc. Home Science Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	11	7	..	7
M. Ed. ..	43	6	49	40	6	46	47	1	48	44	1	45
B. Ed. ..	522	70	592	464	60	524	205	7	212	190	5	195
Shiksha Shastri ..	8	..	8	7	..	7	1	..	1	1	..	1
L. T. Basic ..	26	2	28	21	2	23	38	6	44	31	6	37
(A) B. T. and L. T. Non-Basic*	1,334	348	1,682	1,036	204	1,240	596	100	696	474	59	533
Dip. in Physical Education*	142	5	147	135	4	139	26	..	26	25	..	25
(A) B. T. ..	568	47	615	436	22	458	356	10	366	281	4	285
L. T. Non-Basic ..	766	30	1,067	600	182	782	240	90	330	193	55	248

Engineering—

Master of C. E.	..	43	..	43	42	..	42	..	..	..	..	..
Master of E. E.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of C. E.	..	149	5	154	130	5	135	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E. E.	..	97	3	100	77	1	78	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M. E.	..	129	6	135	119	5	124	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Chem. Engineer- ing.	..	40	2	42	38	2	40	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy.	..	52	..	52	52	..	52	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc. Fuel Tech.	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

Medicine—

M. D.	..	60	..	60	39	..	39	7	..	7	5	..	5
M. B., B. S.	..	270	..	270	161	..	161	49	..	49	31	..	31
B. U. M. S.	..	13	..	13	9	..	9	2	..	2	2	..	2
D. O.	..	12	..	12	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. G. O.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1
D. M. R. E.	..	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. D. S.	..	19	..	19	14	..	14	2	..	2	1	..	1
D. O. M. S.	..	5	1	6	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. S.	..	58	..	58	40	..	40	4	..	4	1	..	1
D. C. P.	..	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. O. S.	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. L. O.	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. C. H.	..	3	1	4	2	1	3	2	..	2	2	..	2

\*Provincial figures.

VIII—Examination Results—(continued)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls						
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed			
	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
A. B. M. S. ..	..	59	..	59	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. M. B. S. ..	..	189	..	189	127	..	127	6	..	6	6	..	6
F. M. B. S. ..	..	26	..	26	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Pharmacy	..	16	1	17	14	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Pharmacy	..	8	1	9	8	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
C. A. T. C. ..	..	301	..	301	301	..	301	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Litt. (Agra)	..	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Litt. (Agra)	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhartiya Hindi Parangat	..	67	..	67	51	..	51	8	..	8	8	..	8
Shikshan Kala Pravin ..	..	86	..	86	84	..	84	8	..	8	8	..	8
Veterinary—													
Post Gr. Dip. in Vet. Sc.	..	148	..	148	148	..	148	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Sc. (Vet.)	..	11	..	11	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..

B. Sc. (Vet.)	..	84	4	88	71	4	75	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture—													
Master of Agriculture	..	145	2	147	144	2	146	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	..	622	18	640	570	17	587	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc. Agr. Eng.	..	16	1	17	14	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—													
M. Sc. Tech.	..	8	..	8	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Technology (Ind. Chem.)	..	31	..	31	30	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology (Ind. Chem.)	..	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Sc. (Glass and Ceramics)	..	8	3	11	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc. (Glass and Ceramics)	..	5	..	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc. Tech. (Agri)	..	10	..	10	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce—													
M. Com.	..	663	67	730	639	56	695	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Com.	..	2,723	801	3,524	1,566	286	1,852	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forest Rangers Course	..	69	..	69	69	..	69	..	..	..	..	..	..
Superior Forest Service Course	..	69	..	69	69	..	69	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law—													
Doctor of Laws	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Laws	..	20	2	22	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Laws	..	1,576	565	2,141	1,176	282	1,458	24	12	36	17	8	25
Oriental Learning	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Acharya	..	899	305	1,204	434	126	560	6	5	11	2	2	4
Shastri	..	1,096	200	1,296	457	39	496	17	1	18	8	1	9

VIII—Examination Results—(continued)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed		
	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Oriental Learning—												
Dabir-i-Kamil ..	9	..	9	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fazil-i-Tafsir ..	21	..	21	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dabir-i-Mahir ..	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
Fazil-i-Adab ..	12	..	12	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Alim ..	5	..	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-University Arts ..	116	103	219	56	49	105	127	76	203	73	30	103
Pre-University Science ..	711	77	788	359	29	388	45	9	54	12	6	18
Pre-University Commerce	92	32	124	54	11	65	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Arts ..	24,336	13,832	38,168	12,411	4,618	17,029	4,407	3,567	7,974	3,160	1,350	4,510
Intermediate Science ..	18,547	1,879	20,426	7,206	452	7,658	954	55	1,009	569	20	589

Intermediate Commerce..	5,971	2,228	8,199	2,957	740	3,697	..	3	3	..	3	3
Intermediate Agri. ..	2,431	..	2,431	1,889	..	1,889	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Constructive	547	1,103	1,650	218	390	608	64	170	234	30	57	87
Intermediate Aesthetic ..	49	298	347	11	130	141	309	317	626	222	153	375
Intermediate Technical ..	21	..	21	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Foreign Languages	109	1	110	89	1	90	15	..	15	14	..	14
Prof. in Foreign Languages	88	..	88	64	..	64	25	..	25	19	..	19
Dip. in Rural Service ..	52	..	52	40	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Sanskrit ..	2	..	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Dip. in Hindi ..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Spectroscopy ..	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Purohitya Ratna	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Sculpture Jr. ..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Prof. in Sanskrit ..	6	..	6	6	..	6	9	..	9	9	..	9
Prof. in Arabic ..	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Social Service ..	197	..	197	187	..	187	9	..	9	9	..	9
Dip. in Photography ..	46	..	46	34	..	34	8	..	8	8	..	8
Cert. & Prof in Languages	2	5	7	2	5	7	1	2	3	1	2	3
Dip. in Painting ..	10	..	10	8	..	8	8	..	8	8	..	8
Dip. in Applied Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	2	..	2
Dip. in L. S. G. D. ..	23	..	23	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. P. A. ..	55	..	55	30	..	30	1	..	1	1	..	1
D. F. A. ..	7	..	7	5	..	5	1	..	1	1	..	1
D. B. A. ..	38	..	38	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII—Examination Results—(conold.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls						
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed			
	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Dip. in Library. So.	..	38	3	41	31	..	31	5	..	5	5	..	5
Dip. in B. th	..	4	..	4	4	..	4	1	..	1	1	..	1
Dip. in Stenotyping	..	3	..	3	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	1
Dip. in Statistics	..	63	6	69	32	4	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Music	..	76	6	82	59	4	63	134	11	145	101	7	108
Dip. in Elec. Engg.	..	67	2	69	57	2	59	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Mech. Engg.	..	62	4	66	56	2	58	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Civil Engg.	..	165	8	173	133	6	139	..	..	..	..	..	..
Draughtsman Dip. in Civil Engg.	15	..	15	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Draughtsman (Elec. and Mech.)	8	..	8	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C. T. Basic ..	..	89	2	91	89	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..
C. T. Non-Basic	..	12	1	13	11	1	12	127	8	135	125	7	132
Dip. in Social Works	..	15	..	15	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
H. S. Examination	..	1,39,789	38,471	1,78,260	62,388	12,533	74,921	11,927	4,414	16,341	8,055	1,908	9,963

222



H. S. Tech. Examination	264	8	272	166	2	168	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VIII .. ..	1,68,495	18,729	1,87,224	1,28,146	8,253	1,36,399	22,908	1,599	24,507	17,114	677	17,791
Class V .. ..	3,02,615	295	3,02,910	2,74,781	231	2,75,012	49,849	120	49,969	43,306	82	43,389
For Teachers' Certificate—												
Basic J. T. C.	692	209	901	528	110	636	113	87	150	80	18	93
Matriculate												
Non-Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Matriculate												
Basic H.T.C.	1,918	423	2,341	1,687	222	1,909	321	172	493	261	104	365
Non-Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Engineering and Architecture.	2,362	1	2,363	1,949	..	1,949	9	..	9	9	..	9
In Technology .. ..	462	1	463	403	1	404	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Industry .. ..	1,052	..	1,052	907	..	907	605	..	605	533	..	533
In Medicine Sahayak Vaidya	41	..	41	29	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Agriculture and Forestry	519	19	538	454	11	465	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Music and Dancing ..	45	4	49	31	2	34	193	4	197	166	4	170
In Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Oriental Studies .. ..	12,290	103	12,493	5,095	24	5,119	174	9	183	44	6	50
In Physical Education ..	29	..	29	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Other Schools* .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

223

\*If possible, details may be given.

\*The figs. of the Annual Examination Result of students of Class VIII of H. S. S. for sending up candidates for the J. H. S. Examination should also be shown against the side head J. H. S. above.

\*Equivalent to a degree.

VIII-B--EXAMINATION RESULTS--Supplementary

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls						
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed			
	From Recog- nised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Institu- tions	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Master of Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. A. ..	2,414	495	2,909	1,464	424	1,888	335	121	456	164	74	238	
B. Sc. ..	475	34	509	303	19	322	38	1	39	28	1	29	
B. Com. ..	554	10	564	388	5	393	..	..	..	..	..	..	
B. A. Home Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	
LL.B. ..	118	25	143	91	15	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	
B. Sc. Agriculture ..	12	..	12	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	
B. Sc. Agricultural Engg.	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
B. Sc. Vet. ..	12	..	12	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bachelor in Civil Engg.	15	..	15	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bachelor in Electrical Engg.	8	3	11	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Bachelor in Mechanical Engg.	10	1	11	8	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor in B. U. M. S.	25	..	25	21	..	21	4	..	4	..	..	..
Bachelor in A. B. M. S. . .	23	..	23	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor in F. M. B. S. . .	10	..	10	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Mech. Engg. . .	2	1	3	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Elect. Engr. . .	7	1	8	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Civil Engg. . .	12	..	12	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Draughtsman Dip. Civil. . .	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Draughtsman Dip. Elect. and Mech.	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-University Arts . .	22	5	27	11	1	12	59	55	114	44	13	62
Pre-University Science . .	250	17	267	54	7	61	13	..	13	8	..	8
Pre-University Commerce	39	4	43	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inter. Arts . .	..	621	621	..	299	290	..	175	175	..	91	91
Inter. Science . .	..	286	286	..	199	199	..	21	21	..	19	19
Inter. Commerce . .	..	80	80	..	47	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inter. Agriculture . .	..	27	27	..	23	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inter. Aesthetic . .	..	4	4	..	3	3	..	33	33	..	18	18
Inter. Technical . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inter. Constructive . .	..	69	69	..	29	29	..	9	9	..	4	4
High School Exam. . .	82	3,735	3,827	69	2,718	2,787	..	426	426	..	390	390

## IX—PROGRESS OF

Type of Area under Compul- sion	Year(s) in which introduced	Age-Group (s) of children under compulsion	Number of towns/cities or villages under compulsion	Total estimated population of the children of school- going age in area(s) under compulsion during the current Year	Number of Students on rolls under compulsion		
					Number of institu- tions where compulsion is in force	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Urban (Town and Cities) (a)</b>							
For Boys only	1923- to 1955.	6-11	*87	3,14,228	1,638	2,53,620	1,588
For Girls only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls.	1923 to 1951.	6-11	8	2,13,092	918	1,11,241	73,050
Total ..	1923— 1955.	6-11	95	5,27,320	2,557	3,64,861	74,588
<b>Rural (Vil- lages) (b)</b>							
For Boys only	1928— 1936.	6-11	1,687†	80,805	589	64,281	514
For Girls only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls.	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Total ..	1928— 1936.	6-11	1,687	80,805	589	64,281	514
<b>GRAND TOTAL 1923-55</b>							
		6-11	1,782	6,08,125	3,146	4,29,142	75,097

(a) If compulsion is introduced only in certain wards of cities or towns, this may be specified within brackets along with the number of towns or cities.

(b) If there are Zails Areas, Units Sub-Divisions, etc. under which these villages fall, the total number of such Zails, etc. may also be stated within brackets along with the figures for villages.

## COMPULSORY EDUCATION

## Coercive Measures taken during the current year

Percentage of Enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5)	Percentage of		Prosecution				No. of Attendance Officers	Total Expenditure
	Average Daily Attendance	No. of Notices issued	No. of Attendance Orders passed	-----				
				For Non-enrolment	For Non-attendance	Fines Realised		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
						Rs.		Rs.
81.2	81.7	66,423	28,977	2,973	3,308	3,027	119	63,13,675
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
86.5	84.1	63,488	19,790	824	545	1,085	59	44,31,961
83.3	82.7	1,29,911	48,767	3,797	3,853	4,112	178	1,07,45,636
80.2	75.9	38,790	25,101	2,961	6,381	4,420	90	12,83,929
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80.2	75.9	38,790	25,101	2,961	6,381	4,420	90	12,83,929
82.9	81.8	1,68,701	73,868	6,758	10,234	8,532	268	1,20,29,565

\*Includes the Municipalities of Tanda (Faizabad) and Mirzapur where compulsion was in force for girls also in part areas only.

†Compulsion for girls also was in force in two villages of Lucknow District and in one village of Etawah District.

‡Specify the year in which compulsion was introduced for the first time and other years. If any, during which some more towns or cities or villages were brought under compulsion.

## X—EDUCATION IN

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions in Rural Areas				
	Recognised				Unrecognised
	Government	District Board	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>For Males—</b>					
Colleges for General Education..	..	..	7	7	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	1	..	5	6	..
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>					
High/Higher Secondary	16	2	625	643	..
Middle/Junior High	49	1,923	913	2,885	123
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	647	27,657	1,517	29,821	317
Nursery..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>29,582</b>	<b>3,055</b>	<b>33,349</b>	<b>445</b>
<b>Schools for Professional and Special Education.</b>					
Training	11	..	10	21	..
Agriculture	..	..	2	2	..
Oriental	7	..	677	684	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	297	2	5	304	..
Others* ..	..	..	3	3	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>1,014</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>For Females—</b>					
Colleges for General Education..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Schools for General Education</b>					
High/Higher Secondary.	..	1	2	3	..
Middle/Junior High	15	194	22	231	1
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	47	2,245	135	2,427	1
Nursery..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2,440</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>2,661</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Schools for Professional and Special Education—</b>					
Training	..	..	1	1	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental	..	..	2	2	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..
For adults	90	26	..	116	..
Others† ..	..	..	1	1	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>32,050</b>	<b>3,927</b>	<b>37,157</b>	<b>447</b>

\*Includes only those in the institutions situated in Rural Areas.

†May be specified if possible.

## RURAL AREAS—(concl'd.)

No. of scholars* on Rolls in—					Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on
Recognised Institutions				Unrecognised	Recognised
Government	District Board	Private	Total	Institutions	Institutions Government Funds
7	8	9	10	11	12
..	..	1,354	1,354	..	Rs. 1,31,714
461	..	803	1,264	..	21,51,822
4,317	1,026	2,57,970	2,63,313	..	93,00,038
4,510	2,21,189	83,498	3,09,197	9,236	65,02,876
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
30,292	25,30,597	82,678	26,43,567	15,492	4,01,65,425
..	..	..	..	..	..
39,119	27,52,812	4,24,146	32,16,077	24,728	5,59,68,339
..	..	..	..	..	..
674	..	618	1,292	..	5,03,051
..	..	130	130	..	66,530
155	..	31,978	32,133	..	4,38,318
..	..	..	..	..	..
8,394	72	157	8,623	..	72,164
..	..	287	287	..	47,200
9,223	72	33,170	42,465	..	11,27,263
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	109	917	1,026	..	54,405
1,856	9,776	2,180	13,812	66	6,19,654
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,292	1,47,715	6,665	1,55,672	50	14,91,506
..	..	..	..	..	..
3,148	1,57,600	9,762	1,70,510	116	21,65,565
..	..	27	27	..	1,278
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	253	253	..	10,260
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,898	497	..	2,395	..	10,912
..	..	48	48	..	4,000
1,898	497	328	2,723	..	26,450
53,849	29,10,981	4,69,563	34,34,493	24,844	6,15,71,153

## X—Education in

Type of Institution	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on—				
	Recognised Institutions				
	District Board Funds	Fees	Other Sources*	Total	
1	13	14	15	16	
<b>For Males—</b>		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for General Education ..	..	..	2,26,853	4,25,679	7,84,246
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	1,31,747	5,86,614	28,70,183
Schools for General Education—					
High/Higher Secondary ..	..	23,864	1,10,46,872	23,49,508	2,27,20,282
Middle/Junior High ..	..	25,56,713	47,72,053	11,88,652	1,50,20,294
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	97,72,289	..	14,23,911	5,13,61,625
Nursery..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	1,23,52,866	1,58,18,925	49,62,071	8,91,02,201
Schools for Professional and Special Education—					
Training ..	..	..	68,012	17,044	5,88,107
Agriculture ..	..	..	34,160	24,783	1,25,473
Oriental ..	..	59,438	20,670	14,15,580	19,34,006
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults ..	..	402	..	730	73,296
Others ..	..	..	11,805	40,849	99,854
Total ..	..	59,840	1,34,647	14,98,986	28,20,736
<b>For Females—</b>					
Colleges for General Education..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—					
High/Higher Secondary ..	..	3,072	28,232	44,119	1,29,828
Middle/Junior High ..	..	2,26,184	13,159	42,231	9,01,228
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	6,58,869	..	15,669	21,66,044
Nursery..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	8,88,125	41,391	1,02,019	31,97,100
Schools for Professional and Special Education—					
Training ..	..	..	..	4,115	5,393
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental ..	..	240	..	6,001	16,501
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults ..	..	1,121	..	245	12,278
Others ..	..	..	160	14,580	18,740
Total ..	..	1,361	160	24,941	52,912
<b>GRAND TOTAL ..</b>	..	<b>1,33,02,192</b>	<b>1,63,53,723</b>	<b>76,00,310</b>	<b>9,88,27,378</b>

\*Include income from Endowments,



*Rural Areas*

No. of Teachers in—					
Recognised Institutions					Unrecognised Institutions
Unrecognised Institutions	Government	District Board	Private	Total	
17	18	19	20	21	22
Rs.					
..	..	..	90	90	..
..	47	..	96	143	..
..	277	37	9,672	9,986	..
2,70,261	251	9,234	3,996	13,481	434
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
89,493	823	63,315	2,260	66,398	463
..	..	..	..	..	..
3,59,754	1,351	72,586	15,928	89,865	897
..	93	..	54	147	..
..	..	..	13	13	..
..	22	..	2,577	2,599	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	320	2	5	327	..
..	..	..	31	31	..
..	435	2	2,680	3,117	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	873	88	4	43	47
..	..	682	102	872	2
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	360	47	3,718	175	3,940
..	..	..	..	..	1
1,233	135	4,404	320	4,859	3
..	..	..	4	4	..
..	..	..	..	17	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	90	26	..	116	..
..	..	..	8	8	..
..	90	26	29	145	..
3,60,987	2,058	77,018	19,143	98,219	900

contributions, subscriptions, etc.

*XI—Scholarships, Stipends, free Studentship and other Financial*

Type of Institution	Scholarships and stipends					
	Central Government				State	
	No.		Total value per annum		No.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.	Rs.		
Universities—						
University Departments ..	1,045	51	7,83,524	52,461	1,920	142
	14	..	24,294	..	33	..
Research Institutions—						
Colleges for General Education—						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts { With only Degree Classes	294	9	85,324	3,073	235	59
{ Others .. ..	119	7	28,423	1,599	70	32
Science { With only Degree Classes	20	..	5,411	..	21	..
{ Others .. ..	16	..	4,361	..	15	1
Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes	518	9	1,83,213	5,229	451	41
{ Others .. ..	1,240	27	4,25,250	11,161	1,067	231
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Intermediate Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,207	52	7,31,982	21,062	1,859	364
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education { Basic { Post-graduate	1	..	474	..	1	38
{ Under gradu- ..	..	..	..	..	183	..
{ Non-basic { Post-graduate	2	5	884	1,642	101	85
{ Under gradu- ..	..	1	..	252	14	189
Engineering .. ..	15	..	20,956	..	22	..
Technology .. ..	1	..	656	..	110	..
Medicine .. ..	28	4	40,863	2,634	120	61
Veterinary .. ..	11	..	9,302	..	74	..
Agriculture .. ..	132	..	95,201	..	150	8
Forestry .. ..	2	..	900	..	25	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	1	..	204	..	3	26
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	193	10	1,69,440	4,528	803	407
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music .. ..	18	1	27,997	1,634	23	34
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	87	10	26,035	2,354	2	..
Sociology .. ..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Others .. ..	98	..	34,073	..	2	..
Total ..	203	11	88,105	3,988	31	34

\*May be specified if possible.

*Concessions to Students in Different institutions*

awarded by—									
Government		Institution itself				Local Boards			
Total value per annum		No.		Total value per annum		No.		Total value per annum	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
6,30,579	46,291	976	103	2,14,532	22,265	1	..	120	..
10,575	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35,759	10,437	35	4	1,141	440	..	..	..	..
9,437	4,771	44	..	5,790	..	..	..	..	..
2,097	..	32	..	1,476	..	..	..	..	..
2,036	80	2	..	180	..	..	..	..	..
1,07,171	9,090	354	9	15,500	306	6	2	1,560	360
1,64,131	36,751	348	13	31,084	1,204	29	1	10,043	180
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,20,631	61,129	815	26	55,171	1,950	35	3	11,603	540
240	6,004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54,475	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29,814	20,940	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,531	53,525	..	2	..	400	..	..	..	..
17,841	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25,264	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53,166	16,148	80	9	6,173	720	..	..	..	..
19,215	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34,223	1,600	9	..	238	..	..	..	..	..
22,060	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
990	5,566	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,61,809	1,03,792	89	11	6,411	1,120	..	..	..	..
6,030	7,862	2	7	120	360	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
780	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,691	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
528	..	4	..	1,000	..	..	..	..	..
9,029	7,862	5	7	1,120	360	..	..	..	..

*XI—Scholarship, Stipends, Free Studentship and other Financial*

Type of Institutions	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by—								
	Others				Total of all Scholarships				
	No.		Total value per annum		No.				
1	18	19	20	21	22	23			
			Rs.	Rs.					
Universities—									
University Departments	..	151	4	57,967	2,564	4,093	300		
Research Institutions	..	5	..	1,286	..	52	..		
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts	} With only Degree Classes	..	74	9	10,562	1,293	638	81	
		Others.	..	15	..	2,235	..	248	39
Science	} With only Degree Classes	..	6	..	1,042	..	79	..	
		Others.	..	2	..	600	..	35	1
Arts and Science.	} With only Degree Classes	..	304	13	33,496	1,180	1,633	74	
		Others.	..	234	41	61,060	8,286	2,918	313
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Total	..	635	63	1,08,995	10,759	5,551	508		
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Education.	} Basic	} Post graduate	..	..	..	..	2	38	
			..	..	..	..	183	..	
	} Non-Basic	} Post graduate	..	..	2	..	700	103	92
			..	1	5	1,800	1,506	15	197
Engineering	..	..	23	..	14,533	..	60	..	
Technology	..	..	2	..	600	..	113	..	
Medicine	..	..	38	5	23,393	3,861	266	79	
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	..	
Agriculture	..	..	21	..	11,595	..	312	8	
Forestry	..	..	312	..	3,16,920	..	339	..	
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	26	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	397	12	3,68,841	6,067	1,482	440		
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music	..	..	8	10	2,859	3,574	51	52	
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	10	
Sociology	..	..	4	1	1,285	900	8	1	
Others*	..	..	1	..	1,194	..	105	..	
Total	..	13	11	5,338	4,474	253	63		

*Concessions to Students in Different Institutions—(contd.)*

and Stipends		Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				Number of scholars in institutions where education is free	
Total value per annum		No.		Yearly amount foregone		No.		Yearly amount spent			
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
16,86,722	1,23,581	3,226	342	4,83,135	50,242	2,498	207	1,97,766	10,449	..	..
36,155	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	..
1,32,786	15,243	1,140	191	1,16,465	24,039	473	20	45,384	1,979	..	..
45,885	6,370	130	151	14,616	17,019	191	42	17,851	3,067	..	..
10,026	..	64	..	6,528	..	22	..	2,005	..	..	..
7,177	80	17	2	1,155	105	24	..	2,390	..	..	..
3,40,940	16,165	2,335	188	3,63,749	24,246	531	4	54,451	600	..	..
6,91,568	57,582	3,949	523	4,20,011	46,430	590	27	50,577	2,673	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,28,382	95,440	7,835	1,055	9,22,524	1,11,839	1,831	93	1,72,658	8,319	..	..
714	6,004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	38
54,475	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	652	..
30,698	23,291	11	4	1,404	572	1	..	60	..	160	83
6,331	55,683	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	60	12	175
53,330	..	4	..	1,200	..	6	..	6,310	..	..	..
26,520	..	7	..	504	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,23,595	23,363	238	28	18,097	2,028	7	..	720	..	..	..
28,517	..	90	..	10,684	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,41,257	1,600	28	..	3,852	..	8	..	498	..	..	..
3,39,870	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,194	5,566	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8,06,501	1,15,507	378	32	35,741	2,600	22	1	7,588	60	889	322
37,006	13,430	97	112	3,415	4,204	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26,815	2,354	5	..	834	..	2	..	460	..	404	4
2,976	900	37	3	4,975	375	..	..	..	..	..	..
36,795	..	39	..	4,632	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,03,592	16,684	178	115	13,856	4,579	2	..	460	..	404	4

**XI—Scholarship, Stipends, Free Studentship and other Financial**

Type of Institution	Scholarships and					
	Central Government				State	
	No.		Total value per annum		No.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.	Rs.		
<i>Schools for General Education</i>						
<i>Schools for General Education</i>						
Higher Secondary ..	6,831	223	19,60,692	42,525	32,604	3,912
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High ..	100	7	2,803	300	13,141	1,498
Junior Basic /Basic Primary ..	..	..	..	..	54,965	2,117
Primary—						
Single Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>6,931</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>19,63,495</b>	<b>42,825</b>	<b>1,00,710</b>	<b>7,527</b>
<i>Schools for Professional Education</i>						
<i>Training</i>						
{ Basic J.T.C. ..	..	..	..	..	552	164
{ Basic H.T.C. ..	9	18	2,160	2,970	3,975	483
Engineering ..	82	1	73,089	1,350	438	9
Technology—						
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	694	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	40	..
Industry ..	35	2	4,794	600	882	536
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	168	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others * ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>80,043</b>	<b>4,920</b>	<b>6,749</b>	<b>1,192</b>
<i>Schools for Special Education</i>						
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	332	12
For Social Workers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—						
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	8	..	775	..	121	13
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..	117
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>10,727</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>38,41,658</b>	<b>1,29,784</b>	<b>1,12,558</b>	<b>9,808</b>

\*May be specified

*Concessions to Students in Different Institutions—(contd.)*

Scholarship and		Stipends awarded by—							
Gov. rnm. nt		Institution itself				Local Boards			
Total value per annum		No.		Total value per annum		No.		Total value per annum	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
31,54,063	3,68,100	9,233	899	3,72,946	62,371	311	35	11,226	748
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,68,323	49,598	1,485	271	50,072	7,270	3,757	255	1,12,232	8,433
3,85,545	28,876	28	3	784	180	3,605	440	83,259	8,420
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42,07,931	4,46,574	10,746	1,173	4,23,802	69,821	7,673	730	2,06,717	17,601
1,40,887	28,347	1	..	84	..	..	..	..	..
8,01,186	83,388	..	..	..	..	1	10	24	2,400
1,18,466	2,064	7	..	2,350	..	3	..	555	..
2,61,127	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,791	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,43,796	31,401	27	..	2,532	..	34	12	2,093	690
18,684	..	170	..	58,012	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,91,937	1,45,200	205	..	62,978	..	38	22	2,672	3,090
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30,366	694	13,551	9	3,71,896	460	54	..	1,880	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24,455	1,540	11	5	535	150	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	53,049	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54,821	55,283	13,562	14	3,72,431	610	54	..	1,880	..
69,87,312	8,66,131	26,399	1,334	11,3,445	96,126	7,801	755	2,22,992	21,231

if possible.

*XI—Scholarship, Stipends, Free Studentship and other Financial*

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by—						Total of Scholarships and Stipends		
	Others								
	No.		Total value per annum		No.		Total value per annum		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Schools for General Education</i>									
Higher Secondary	2,538	181	1,44,040	11,805	51,517	5,250	56,42,967	4,85,549	
High Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	111	63	4,720	1,412	18,594	2,094	8,38,150	67,013	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	12	9	477	181	58,610	2,569	4,70,065	37,657	
Primary—									
Single-Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2,661	253	1,49,237	13,398	1,28,721	9,913	69,51,182	5,90,219	
<i>Schools for Professional Education</i>									
Training—									
(Basic J. T.C.	..	..	..	..	553	164	1,40,971	28,347	
(Non-Basic H.T.C	..	..	..	..	3,985	511	8,03,370	88,758	
Engineering	156	1	35,224	120	686	11	2,29,684	3,534	
Technology—									
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	694	..	2,61,127	..	
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	45	..	1,672	..	85	..	9,463	..	
Industry	58	80	27,636	8,307	1,036	630	1,80,851	40,998	
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	338	..	76,696	..	
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Com merce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Art s and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	259	81	64,532	8,427	7,377	1,316	17,02,162	1,61,637	
<i>Schools for Special Education</i>									
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Studies	296	..	12,590	..	14,233	21	4,16,732	1,154	
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
For the Handicap- ped—									
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physically Handicap- ped.	8	6	2,076	1,132	148	24	27,841	2,822	
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others*	..	..	..	..	..	117	..	53,049	
Total	304	6	14,666	1,132	14,381	162	4,44,573	57,025	
Grand Total	4,425	430	7,70,862	46,821	1,61,910	12,702	1,29,59,269	11,60,093	

\*May be specified  
NOTE—Rs.3,72,464 awarded by other States



*Concessions to Students in Different Institutions --(concl'd.)*

Free Studentships				Other Financial Concession				Number of scholars in institutions where education is free	
No.		Yearly amount foregone		No.		Yearly amount spent		Boys	Girls
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
		Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
29,841	19,520	60,81,360	8,14,704	37,874	4,673	16,34,767	2,16,750	93,797	40,891
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61,854	7,048	18,35,192	2,48,636	36,400	3,198	4,81,478	46,318	1,67,637	57,131
15	15	1,800	1,800	1,25,623	9,076	1,52,739	17,899	28,89,660	6,32,826
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128	283
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,91,710	26,583	79,18,352	10,65,140	1,99,897	16,947	22,68,984	2,80,967	31,51,222	7,31,131
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	554	131
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,477	575
11	..	3,622	..	1	..	234	..	1,174	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	720	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	145	..
251	360	22,300	15,500	..	..	..	..	426	396
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	338	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
262	360	25,922	15,500	1	..	234	..	7,834	1,146
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
624	90	10,080	710	7,722	105	2,25,734	4,595	41,912	2,447
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	19	2,730	1,046	54	13	2,929	648	539	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,382	2,922
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	139	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	117
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
675	109	12,810	1,756	7,776	118	2,28,663	5,243	54,052	5,505
2,64,294	28,596	94,12,240	12,51,656	2,12,027	17,366	28,76,353	3,05,038	32,14,530	7,38,108

if possible,  
have not been shown in Table V.

XII-A—Education of Adults

Managing Body	No. of Regular Schools for			No. of Literacy Centres/Classes* for			No. of Scholars on Rolls in		No. made literate		Average Duration of Literacy Courses (in month)	No. of Teachers							
	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Men	Women		During the previous years		During the current years		Specially trained			
												Honorary	Paid						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Government .. .. .				309	95	..	..	..	9,080	2,024	1,37,991	7,500	4,787	533	6	..	..	328	89
District Board .. .. .				2	37	..	..	..	72	752	2,856	831	72	503	6	..	..	2	26
Municipal Board .. .. .				80	..	..	..	..	1,967	..	12,993	..	1,527	..	6	..	..	38	..
Private {	Aided .. .. .			5	1	5	..	..	263	146	15,655	744	194	97	6	..	4	5	..
	Unaided .. .. .			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,265	171	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											..	..							
Total .. .. .				396	133	5	..	..	11,382	2,922	1,72,760	9,246	6,580	1,133	6	..	4	373	115

\*Include night-classes, if any.

*XII-A—Education of Adults—(concl'd.)*

Managing Body	No. of Teachers				Total expenditure from				
	Others				Government Funds	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Other Sources	Total
	Honorary		Paid						
	Men	Women	Men	Women					
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government .. .. .			47	11	85,171	..	..	975	86,146
District Board .. .. .			..	11	4,587	402	..	..	4,989
Municipal Board .. .. .			42	..	18,387	..	2,182	60	20,629
Private {	Aided .. .. .		2	5	3,967	..	1,450	2,154	7,571
	Unaided .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> .. .. .		<b>2</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,12,112</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>3,632</b>	<b>3,189</b>	<b>1,19,335</b>

*XII-B—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults*

Managing Body	No. of Libraries				No. of Reading Rooms	No. of Books and Journals (Book Number) in the Library				No. of Books and Journals added during the current year				
	Station-ary	Mov-ing	Branches	Total		Station-ary	Moving	Branches	Total	Station-ary	Moving	Branches	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Government ..	1,332	1	..	1,333	3,600	9,23,969	1,009	..	9,24,978	1,01,255	3,322	..	1,04,577	
District Board ..	158	18	..	176	1	58,733	7,240	..	63,973	6,645	324	..	6,969	
Municipal Board	1	..	..	1	1	1,404	..	..	1,404	150	..	..	150	
Private {	Aided	124	..	..	124	..	1,20,541	..	..	1,20,541	5,655	..	..	5,655
	Unaided	22	..	..	22	..	5,113	..	..	5,113	205	..	..	205
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>3,602</b>	<b>11,07,760</b>	<b>8,249</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>11,16,009</b>	<b>1,13,910</b>	<b>3,646</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,17,556</b>	

*XII-B—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults—(concl.)*

Managing Body	No. of Books, Journals, etc. issued during the current year from the Library				No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adult Education published during the current year by			Average Daily Attendance in the Reading Rooms			Total expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during the current year
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	State Government	Others in the State	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
											Rs.
Government ..	7,54,638	1,912	..	7,56,550	5	..	5	49,464	3,176	52,640	1,39,790
District Board ..	80,214	15,726	..	95,940	..	..	..	2,675	212	2,887	10,793
Municipal Board ..	3,540	..	..	3,540	..	..	..	40	..	40	1,959
Private { Aided ..	1,14,562	..	..	1,14,562	..	..	..	2,519	335	2,854	4,952
{ Unaided ..	1,230	..	..	1,230	..	..	..	30	31	61	2,542
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>9,54,184</b>	<b>17,638</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9,71,822</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>54,728</b>	<b>3,754</b>	<b>58,482</b>	<b>1,60,036</b>

*XIII-A—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped*

Institutions for	Recognised institutions managed by								Unrecog- nised Institutions	
	Government		Local Boards		Private Bodies					
					Aided		Unaided			
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls		For Boys
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—										
The Blind ..	..	3	..	..	..	5	1	3	..	..
The Deaf-Blind ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute ..	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..
The Handicapped in speech ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>5</b>	..	..	..	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	..	..

XIII-A—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped—(concl'd.)

Institutions for	Un- recognised Insti- tutions	Total		Number of Teachers						
				Specially Trained		Others		Total		
				For Girls	For Boys	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—										
The Blind ..	..	..	11	1	42	2	13	3	55	5
The Deaf-Blind ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute ..	..	..	9	..	30	4	13	6	43	10
The Handicapped in Speech ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	..	20	1	72	6	26	9	98	15

**XIII-B—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc. for the Handicapped**

Institutions for	No. of Scholars in Recognised Institutions managed by										No. of Scholars in Unrecognised Institutions				
	Government		Local Boards			Private Bodies									
						Aided		Unaided							
	Maxi- mum capacity	No. on Rolls		Maxi- mum capacity	No. on Rolls		Maxi- mum capacity	No. on Rolls		Maxi- mum capacity	No. on Rolls				
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—															
The Blind ..	310	239	27	..	..	..	250	109	57	107	76	10	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute ..	120	53	24	..	..	..	410	180	70	50	22	14	..	..	..
The Handicapped in Speech ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>



XIII-B -Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc. for the Handicapped—(concl'd.)

Institutions for	Total			Number employed after completion of Course		Scholarships and Stipends awarded during the year by—								Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions awarded				
	No. on Rolls		Boys	Girls	Government				Others				For Boys		For Girls			
	Maxi- mum capa- city	Boys			Girls	Number	Total value per annum	Number	Total value per annum	Number	Total value per annum	Number	Total value per annum	Number	Yearly amount foregone/spent	Number	Yearly amount foregone/spent	
			For Boys	For Girls														For Boys
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rs.	..	Rs.	..	Rs.	..	Rs.	..	Rs.	..	Rs.	
Physically Handi- capped—	..	667	424	94	11	..	66	16,190	3	520	6	1,800	..	..	9	480	..	
The Blind	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Deaf-Blind	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Deaf	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Deaf-Mute	..	590	265	108	15	3	63	9,040	10	1,020	13	811	11	1,282	96	5,179	32	1,694
The Handicapped in Speech.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Crippled	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	1,257	689	202	26	3	129	25,230	13	1,540	19	2,611	11	1,282	105	5,659	32	1,694

*XIII-C—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped*

Institutions for	Government Institutions					Total	Other institutions			
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from			
	Government Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources		Government Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physically Handicapped—										
The Blind ..	..	3,01,665	..	..	..	45,351	3,47,616	38,100	4,050	2,347
The Deaf-Blind ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute ..	..	43,276	..	..	..	..	43,276	57,552	4,700	13,374
The Handicapped in Speech ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	<b>3,44,941</b>	..	..	..	<b>45,351</b>	<b>3,90,292</b>	<b>93,652</b>	<b>8,750</b>	<b>15,621</b>

*XIII-C - Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped—(concl'd.)*

Institutions for	Other Institutions			All Institutions						
	Expenditure from			Expenditure from						
	Ednow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Blind ..	10,916	64,834	1,20,247	3,39,765	4,050	2,347	10,916	1,10,185	4,67,263	
The Deaf-Blind ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Deaf ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Deaf-Mute ..	9,200	17,076	1,01,802	1,00,828	4,700	13,274	9,200	17,076	1,45,078	
The Handicapped in Speech ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Crippled ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>20,116</b>	<b>81,910</b>	<b>2,22,049</b>	<b>4,40,593</b>	<b>8,750</b>	<b>15,621</b>	<b>20,116</b>	<b>1,27,261</b>	<b>6,12,341</b>	

*XIV-A—Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of the*

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions								
	For Boys				For Girls				
	Recognised Govt.	Non- Govt.	Unre- cognised	Total	Recognised Govt.	Non- Govt.	Unre- cognised	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
J. R. Basic/Basic Primary Schools.	..	480	..	480	..	72	..	72	
Middle/Junior High Schools, Senior Basic Schools.	..	4	..	4	..	2	..	2	
High/Higher Second- ary Schools.	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	
Technical and Indus- trial Schools.	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	
Other Institutions, Adults	56	5	..	61	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	..	59	492	..	551	..	74	..	74

•May be specified.

*Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities*

Total Expenditure on Institutions											
For Boys						For Girls					
Government Fund	Local Board Fund	Fees	Endow-ments	Other sources	Total	Government Fund	Local Board Fund	Fees	Endow-ments	Other sources	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,96,452	2,03,252	..	1,569	7,929	5,09,202	67,860	3,376	..	..	920	72,156
8,230	2,500	2,609	3,517	..	16,856	9,602	1,893	2,602	103	1,900	16,100
30,831	..	15,233	1,215	7,090	54,369	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,81,181	..	..	..	..	2,81,181	..	..	..	..	..	..
50,421	..	..	..	..	50,421	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,67,115	2,93,752	17,842	6,301	15,019	9,12,029	77,462	5,269	2,602	103	2,820	88,256

## XIV-C—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results

Type of Institutions	Number of Scholars					
	In Institutions for Scheduled Castes		In other Institutions		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities—	..	..	640	3	640	3
Research Institutions ..	..	..	5	..	5	..
Arts and Science Colleges ..	..	..	2,596	21	2,596	21
Schools for General Education—						
Nursery ..	..	..	23	15	23	15
Primary/Junior Basic)	20,373	3,796	4,64,311	33,692	4,84,684	37,488
Basic Primary.						
Middle/Junior High**/ Senior Basic	424	358	49,153	4,561	49,577	4,919
High/Higher Secondary	183	4	74,918	2,407	75,101	2,411
Institution for Professional and Special Education—						
Training .. S.S.	..	..	490	43	490	43
Basic .. C.S.	..	..	12	..	12	..
Non-basic ..	..	..	3	1	3	..
Engineering .. S.S.	18	..	57	..	75	..
.. C.S.	..	..	28	..	28	..
Technology and Industry. S.S.	172	..	190	43	362	43
Medicine and Veterinary S.S.	..	..	3	..	3	..
.. C.S.	..	..	59	..	59	..
Agriculture and Forest S.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. C.S.	..	..	49	..	49	..
Commerce .. S.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. C.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. S.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. C.S.	..	..	17	..	17	..
Music and Dancing. S.S.	..	..	..	10	..	10
.. C.S.	..	..	8	4	8	4
Arts and Crafts S.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. C.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies S.S.	..	..	1,156	..	1,156	..
.. C.S.	..	..	1	..	1	..
Others .. S.S.	2,277	72	1,041	497	3,318	869
.. C.S.	..	..	3	1	3	1
Total ..	23,447	4,230	5,94,763	41,298	6,18,210	45,528

\*Includes the examination results of all Scheduled Castes students reading in any institution.

\*\*Examination result of S. O. students of class V (annual examination) if attached to the side head Junior Basic Schools above.

†Examination result of S. C. students of class VIII (annual examination) of H. S. S. side head J. H. S. above.

Now- SS = School Standard.

*for the Education of the Scheduled Castes*

Number of students in Approved Hostels				Students getting Stipends and other Financial Concessions				Examination Results			
Attached to Institutions for Scheduled Castes		Attached to others Institutions		Number		Total value per annum		Number appeared		Number passed	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
..	..	115	..	566	..	2,65,346	..	344	16	194	5
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	272	2	2,279	16	7,61,283	6,109	730	4	378	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	14	18	13
..	..	542	..	38,845	1,350	3,19,810	15,355	43,386	3,585	33,703	2,904
42	..	765	..	11,009	650	3,83,623	22,916	10,234	598	6,538	361
76	2	1,148	..	23,721	976	23,24,065	81,015	18,676	56	6,920	30
..	..	306	18	431	28	89,895	7,574	229	16	180	10
..	..	5	..	3	..	930	..	2	..	2	..
..	..	1	1	1	..	60	..	5	2	2	2
18	..	62	..	53	..	23,546	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	39	..
22	..	55	..	284	15	73,558	1,176	167	66	150	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	11	..	13	..	5,715	..	18	..	14	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	38	..	45	..	29,854	..	24	..	21	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
..	..	..	..	1	1	80	80	4	1	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	50	..	115	..	5,100	..	165	..	24	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	5	..
..	..	14	5	..	..	..	..	2,333	20	2,324	17
..	..	3	..	3	..	1,518	..	3	1	1	1
219	2	3,336	28	77,369	3,036	42,84,383	1,34,225	..	..	..	..

tutions.

J. H. S. should be shown here separately and not included in result figures shown against  
 should be shown herein separately and not included in the result figures shown against the

CS = College Standard.

## XIV-D—Enrolment Stipends and Examination Results

Type of Institutions	Number of Scholars					
	In Institutions for Scheduled Castes		In other Institutions		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities ..	..	..	1,326	28	1,326	28
Research Institutions ..	..	..	9	..	9	..
Arts and Science Colleges ..	..	..	2,760	65	2,760	65
<i>Schools for General Education :</i>						
Nursery ..	..	..	17	11	17	11
Primary/Junior Basic ..	5,969	807	6,29,821	58,919	6,35,790	59,726
Basic Primary.						
Middle/Junior High**/ Senior Basic	11	31	71,539	5,347	71,550	5,378
High/Higher Secondary† Institution for Professional and Special Education.	187	..	79,802	2,456	79,549	2,456
Training .. S. S.	..	..	663	45	663	45
Basic .. C. S.	..	..	66	1	66	1
Non-basic .. C. S.	..	..	24	7	24	7
Engineering .. S. S.	8	..	131	..	139	..
.. C. S.	..	..	7	..	7	..
Technology and Industry S. S.	79	..	367	86	446	86
.. C. S.	..	..	4	..	4	..
Medicine and Veterinary S. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. C. S.	..	..	125	5	125	5
Agriculture and Forestry S. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. C. S.	..	..	192	..	192	..
Commerce .. S. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. C. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. S. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. C. S.	..	..	13	..	13	..
Music and Dancing S. S.	..	..	..	18	..	18
.. C. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts S. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. C. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies S. S.	..	..	6,742	437	6,742	437
.. C. S.	..	..	27	..	27	..
Others .. { S. S.	..	..	1,022	492	1,022	492
.. C. S.	..	..	6	..	6	..
Total ..	6,254	838	7,94,223	67,917	8,00,477	68,755
GRAND TOTAL ..						

\*Includes the examination results of the Backward Communities students reading in

\*\*Examination results of B. C. students of class V (annual examination) if attached to side head Junior Basic Schools above.

† Examination result of B. C. students of class VIII (Annual examination) of H. S. S. side head J. H. S. above.

NOTE—S. S. = School Standard  
C. S. = College Standard



## for the Education of the Backward Communities

Number of students in Approved Hostels				Students getting Stipends and other financial concessions				Examination Results			
Attached to Institutions for Scheduled Castes		Attached to others Institutions		Number		Total value per annum		Number appeared		Number passed	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
..	..	1,087	8	719	23	3,18,108	9,206	484	14	310	12
..	..	6	..	2	..	971	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	247	4	511	46	1,21,777	15,578	775	12	433	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	11	17	11
..	..	31	..	6,224	667	82,525	7,531	50,878	4,601	42,803	3,654
..	..	704	..	3,176	366	1,34,456	14,323	16,770	815	10,083	425
6	..	928	..	10,714	839	9,08,193	56,042	26,480	119	12,762	72
..	..	402	24	549	45	1,17,350	9,254	350	19	295	14
..	..	45	..	27	..	8,880	..	14	1	12	1
..	..	13	3	14	1	4,073	300	53	14	43	11
8	..	158	..	57	..	17,860	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	..	11,046	..	29	..	25	..
15	..	145	..	298	41	65,309	2,353	210	132	175	109
..	..	..	..	4	..	929	..	6	..	6	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	60	2	34	3	21,691	2,654	12	..	10	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	137	..	77	..	49,770	..	97	..	90	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	865	..	403	7	16,350	558	786	31	496	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107	..	30	..
..	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	242	20	233	17
..	..	6	..	5	..	2,120	..	6	..	6	..
29	..	4,889	41	22,821	2,038	18,81,408	1,17,799	..	..	..	..

any institutions.

J. H. S. should be shown here separately and not included in result figures shown against the  
 should be shown herein separately and not included in the result figures shown against the

## XVI-A—Distribution of Scholars Going

Name of the Country	Number of scholars					
	Arts subjects		Science subjects		Education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
U. S. A. .. ..	8	4	23	4	1	8
Canada .. ..	1	..	7	..	..	..
Austria .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Switzerland ..	1	..	1	..	..	..
U. K. .. ..	6	2	9	1	1	1
France .. ..	1	..	2	..	..	..
Germany .. ..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Philippines ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Egypt .. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Israel .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Czechoslovakia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iraq .. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Asian Countries*	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>

\*May be specified, if possible.

*Abroad for Further Studies*

who went abroad for advanced studies in—

Engineering		Architecture and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry		Law	
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	..	..	..	17	..	28	4	18	1	1	..
8	—	..	..	..	..	8	..	5	..	..	..
..	—	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	—	..	..	6	..	31	6	2	..	1	..
1	—	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	—	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
73	..	..	..	35	..	65	11	26	1	2	..

*XVI-A—Distribution of Scholars Going*

Name of the Country	Number of scholars					
	Commerce		Journalism		Banking and Insurance	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
U. S. A. .. ..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Canada .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Austria .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Switzerland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U. K. .. ..	11	..	..	..	..	..
France .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany .. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Philippines ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Netherland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Israel .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Czechoslovakia	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iraq .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Asian Countries*	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

*Abroad for Further Studies—(concl.)*

who went abroad for advance studies in—

Fine Art		Nursing		Library Science		Other subject*		Total		Number of stipendiary students included in	
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Col. 34	Col. 35
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	121	20	86	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	1	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	94	11	20	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	1	16	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	..	..	9	5	300	34	164	16

\*May be specified, if possible.

XVII—State Educational Services

	Total number of posts	Number of posts filled up by															
		Direct recruitment			Promoted Officers			Officiating arrangements			Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance			Re-marked, if any			
		Class I	Class II and others	Total	Class I	Class II and others	Total	Class I	Class II and others	Total	Class I	Class II and others	Total	Class I	Class II and others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Direction	Men ..	18	8	26	2	1	3	16	1	17	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
	Women ..	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All Persons..	19	9	28	2	1	3	17	2	19	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
Inspection	Men ..	13	50	63	..	31	31	18	15	28	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	Women ..	7	..	7	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	20	50	70	4	31	35	16	15	31	..	3	3	..	1	1	..

Teaching--

Collegiate	Men	..	31	84	115	30	52	82	..	12	12	1	19	20	..	1	1	..
	Women	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	All persons	..	31	89	120	30	52	82	..	16	16	1	19	20	..	2	2	..
School	Men	..	..	44	44	..	..	..	..	25	25	..	19	19	..	..	..	..
	Women	..	..	28	28	..	..	..	..	13	13	..	15	15	..	..	..	..
	All persons	..	..	72	72	..	..	..	..	38	38	..	34	34	..	..	..	..
Others	Men	..	5	31	36	5	21	26	..	7	7	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons	..	5	31	36	5	21	26	..	7	7	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Total	Men	..	67	217	284	37	105	142	29	60	89	1	49	50	..	3	3	..
	Women	..	8	34	42	4	..	4	4	18	22	..	15	15	..	1	1	..
	All persons	..	75	251	326	41	105	146	33	78	111	1	64	65	..	4	4	..

Table XVIII—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

Designation	No. of posts	Prescribed minimum Educational qualifications	Scale of Pay	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
1. Director of Education.	1	Post-graduate of a recognised University plus Training.	1,700—50—2,000	Technical adviser to Government in education matters and Director of Education in performance of his duties.
2. Joint Director of Education.	1	Ditto ..	500—50—1,000—E.B.—50—1,200+250	Technical adviser to Government in educational matters and Joint-Director of Education in performance of his duties.
3. Dy. Directors of Education.	6	Ditto ..	500—50—1,000—E.B.—50—1,200+100	To assist the Director/Joint Director in performance of his duties.
4. Sahayak Shiksha Sanchalak (Basic).	1	Ditto ..	500—50—1,000—E.B.—50—1,200	To look after the Reorientation Scheme of Education.
5. Ditto (Secondary)	1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	To look after the reorganisation of Secondary education.
6. Regional Deputy Directors of Education.	7	Ditto ..	500—50—1,000—E.B.—50—1,200+100.	To direct education in the regions.
7. Nideshak, Sainik Shiksha Avam Samaj Sewa.	1	Graduate of a recognised University and specialist in Military Sc., Social Service and Physical Education.	500—50—1,000—E.B.—50—1,200	In charge of the scheme of Military education, Social Service and Physical Education.
8. P. A. to D.E.	1	Post graduate of a recognised University plus Training.	250—25—400—E.B.—30—700 E.B.—50—850+50.	To assist D. E. in performance of his duties.
9. P.A. to J.D.E.	1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	To assist J. D. E. in performance of his duties.



Table XVIII—(contd.)

Designation	No. of posts	Prescribed minimum Educational qualifications	Scale of Pay	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
10. Asstt. Dy. Directors of Education.	2	Post-graduate of a recognised University plus Training.	250—25—400— E.B.—30—700— E.B.—50—850 +50.	To assist D. E./J.D.E in performance of his duties.
11. Officer on Special Duty (Pry.)	1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	To look after Basic Primary Education.
12. Officer on Special Duty (Marketing).	1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Marketing of goods produced by children in Schools.
13. Officer on special duty Shiksha.	1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	To edit "Shiksha" a Quarterly journal of education Directorate.
14. Education Expansion Officer.	1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	To look after Social Education.
15. Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation).	1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	To look after the re-orientation Scheme of Education.
16. Officer on special duty Text Books.	1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	To publish Text Book for Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools
17. Accounts Officer.	1	Graduate of a recognised University.	Ditto ..	To supervise accounts and audit work.
18. Chief Military Instructor.	1	Graduate of a recognised University and specialist in Military Science.	250—25—400— E.B.—30—700 E. —50—850.	To assist the Nirdeshak, Sainik Shiksha in the performance of his duties.
19. District Inspectors of Schools.	13	Post-graduate of a recognised University plus Training.	500—50—1,000— E.B.—50—1,200	To supervise and control education in the district.
20. Ditto ..	39	Ditto ..	250—25—400— E.B.—30—700— E.B.—50—850.	Ditto.
21. Associate Inspectors of Schools.	8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	To assist the District Inspector of Schools in performance of his duties.
22. Inspector of Arabic Madarsas, U.P.	1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	To supervise Arabic Madarsas and to conduct Arabic and Persian Examinations.
23. Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas, U.P.	1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	To supervise Sanskrit education.

Table XVIII --(contd.)

Designation	No. of posts	Prescribed minimum Educational qualifications	Scale of Pay	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
24. Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools, U.P. Held in abeyance.	1	Post-graduate of arecognised University plus Training.	250—25—400— E.B.—30—700— E.B.—50—850.	To inspect Anglo-Indian Schools.
25. Deputy Inspectors of Schools.	51	Graduate of a recognised University plus Training.	250—25—375— E.B.—25—500.	To inspect schools and to supervise the work of Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools.
26. Deputy Inspectors of Mohamdan School.	5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	To inspect Islamia Schools and Mak-tabs.
27. Asstt. Inspectors of Sanskrit Pathshalas.	5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	To inspect Sanskrit Pathshalas and to promote Sanskrit education.
28. Superintendent of Agriculture.	1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	To supervise the teaching of Agriculture, Horticulture and Rural knowledge subjects.
29. Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools.	488	Ditto ..	120—8—200— E.B.—10—300.	To inspect Basic Schools and to assist the Deputy Inspector of Schools in the performance of his duties.
30. Assistant Inspector of Arts and Crafts.	1	Arts and Crafts specialist.	Ditto ..	To supervise Arts and Crafts subjects teaching in schools.
31. Instructors Military Education and Social Service Training.	17	Graduate of a recognised University and Specialist in Military Science, Social Service and Physical Education.	250—25—400— E.B.—30—700— E.B.—50—850.	To impart and to supervise Military Training, Social Service and Physical Education in the districts.

Table XVIII—(concl'd.)

Designation	No. of posts	Prescribed minimum Educational qualification	Scale of pay	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Women's Branch</b>				
<b>Rs.</b>				
1. Deputy Director of Education (Women).	1	Post-graduate of a recognised University plus Training.	500—50—1,000— E.B.—50—1,200 plus 100.	To assist Director of Education in performance of his duties in respect of girls' education.
2. P.A. to D.E. (Women).	1	Ditto ..	250—25—400— E.B.—30—700— E.B.—50—850 plus 75.	Ditto.
3. Regional Inspectresses of Girls, Schools.	7	Ditto ..	500—50—1,000— 50—1,200.	To supervise and control girls' education in the region.
4. Deputy Inspectresses of Girls, Schools.	15	Graduate of a recognised University plus Training.	250—25—375— E.B.—25—500.	To inspect and supervise Basic Schools for Girls and to give guidance to H. S. S. for Girls in the district.
5. Assistant Inspectresses of Girls, Schools.	36	Ditto ..	120—8—200— E.B.—10—300.	To inspect and supervise Basic Schools for Girls in the district.